



Contract Report CADD-97-1
July 1997

**Tri-Service CADD/GIS
Technology Center**

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Software

*by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo,
Michael Baker Corporation*

Approved For Public Release; Distribution Is Unlimited

19970825 098

[~~DTIG~~ QUALITY INSPECTED 5]

Waterways Experiment Station Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Herbst, M. Scott.

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software / by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo.

258 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. — (Contract report ; CADD-97-1)

1. Digital mapping — Standards. 2. Geographic information systems. 3. Environmental Resource Management Application (Computer program) I. Sanfilippo, Matthew A. II. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. III. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. IV. Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center (U.S.) V. Title. VI. Series: Contract report (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) ; CADD-97-1.

TA7 W34c no.CADD-97-1

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Software

by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo

Michael Baker Corporation
420 Rouser Road
Airport Office Park, Building 3
Coraopolis, PA 15108

Final report

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

[DTIC QUALITY IMPACTED 3]

Waterways Experiment Station Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Herbst, M. Scott.

Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software / by M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo.

258 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. — (Contract report ; CADD-97-1)

1. Digital mapping — Standards. 2. Geographic information systems. 3. Environmental Resource Management Application (Computer program) I. Sanfilippo, Matthew A. II. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. III. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. IV. Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center (U.S.) V. Title. VI. Series: Contract report (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) ; CADD-97-1.

TA7 W34c no.CADD-97-1

Contents

Preface	iv
1—Introduction	1
Purpose	1
Applicability	1
Background	1
Comparison Analysis Development Process	2
Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matrices	2
2—Software and Schema Specifications	4
Overview of the ERMA Suite of Products	4
Software Specifications Used for the Comparison Analysis	5
Overview of the Environmental TSSDS	5
Overview of the ERMA Default Schema	6
3—Results of Comparison Analysis	7
Domain Comparison	7
Table and Attribute Comparison	8
Symbology Comparison	9
4—Recommendations to Improve ERMA/TSSDS Compatibility	10
Suggestions for 2-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance	10
Suggestions for 3-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance	10
Tables 1-3	
Appendix A: Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matix	A1
Appendix B: Introducing the ERMA Data Dictionary	B1
SF 298	

Preface

This report provides a detailed comparison of the graphic and nongraphic schemas of Intergraph Corporation's Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) suite of Windows NT Geographic Information System (GIS) software with that of the Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6. The purposes of the study and subsequent report were to: (a) identify areas of the TSSDS which require future development, and (b) provide assistance to GIS vendors and ERMA users in implementing the TSSDS. ERMA was selected for this study because it is the commercially available GIS-based software package available for environmental restoration work which currently is the most widely used by Department of Defense organizations. Similar studies will be conducted for other government and commercially available Computer-Aided Design and Drafting (CADD)- and GIS-based software in the future, as available funds permit.

The preparation of this report was funded through the Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center (Tri-Service Center) located at the Information Technology Laboratory (ITL), U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES) in Vicksburg, MS.

The report was prepared under Delivery Order No. 7 of the Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center Contract No. DACA39-96-D-0005. Authors of the report include Mr. M. Scott Herbst and Mr. Matthew A. Sanfilippo, Michael Baker Corporation. The Tri-Service Center Point of Contact and Project Manager for

completion of the study and development of the report was Mr. Bobby Carpenter, ITL.

The report was prepared under the direction of Dr. N. Radhakrishnan, Director, ITL, and Messrs. John A. Hood III, and Harold Smith, Acting Chiefs, Tri-Service Center. The Tri-Service Center functions under the guidance and direction of the Executive Steering Group, which is composed of Dr. Get Moy (Navy), present chairman of the group, and Messrs. Steven Stockton, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Charlie Cheung (USACE); Mark Meranda (Army); and Gary Erickson (Air Force). The goals and objectives of the Tri-Service Center are reviewed and guided by the Executive Working Group, currently chaired by Mr. Don Ritenour (Air Force); and composed of Messrs. Dana (Deke) Smith (Navy); Ron Hatwell (USACE); M.K. Miles (USACE); Jim Carberry (Navy); Thomas Rutherford (OSD); Joseph LaVoie (Army); Jeff Huskey (Navy); Paul Herold (Coast Guard); and Peter J. Sabo (Army); COL William Pearson (Air Force); and Dr. N. Radhakrishnan (WES).

The members of the Tri-Service Center's Environmental Field Working Group during FY96 included Mr. Christopher Kyburg, Southwest Division NAVFACENGCOM, and FY96 chairman; Mr. Steven Gonzales, HQ NAVFACENGCOM; Mr. Sam Bass, USACE HTRW MCX; Mr. Mung Lun Yuen, HQ AFCEE; Mr. Phil Hunter, HQ AFCEE; Ms. Vicki Cwiertrne, Aberdeen Proving Ground;

Mr. Bill Lopp, HQ AETC; Mr. Larry Mann, USAE District, Seattle; Mr. Neil Fehr, USAE District, Kansas City; Mr. Thomas Stephan, Northern Division NAVFACENGCOM; Ms. Georgette Myers, Army Environmental Center; and Mr. Bobby Carpenter, Tri-Service Center.

During the publication of this report, Dr. Robert W. Whalin was the Director of WES, and COL Bruce K. Howard, EN, was the Commander.

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.

1 Introduction

This document compares the environmental portion of the Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS) to the default data structure provided with Intergraph Corporation's Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software.

Purpose

The purpose of this comparison analysis was to evaluate the ability of the ERMA product to support the data structures, attributes, and domains required by the TSSDS. It was not the intent of this project to revise the TSSDS nongraphic schema to mirror or comply with the requirements of ERMA, because the TSSDS nongraphic schema has been designed to provide reporting and analysis capability beyond that of ERMA. This report was prepared to provide guidance to Department of Defense (DoD) personnel and their contractors who may be implementing the TSSDS and may be using the ERMA suite of products. This report will be used by the Tri-Service Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)/Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Technology Center (the Center) to help determine areas for further development of the TSSDS, and it will be provided to Intergraph Corporation for their use in potentially developing a TSSDS-compliant ERMA package.

Applicability

This report is applicable to all DoD project management and technical design personnel involved in the acquisition of the services of environmental GIS contractors or the development of TSSDS-compliant ERMA databases. This report would also be useful to environmental contractors who are involved with the development of TSSDS-compliant ERMA databases for DoD organizations.

This comparison was originally prepared using Version 1.4 of the TSSDS; however, it has been updated to reflect changes pursuant to Version 1.6, which was released by the Center in January 1997.

Background

As more environmental cleanup and restoration projects within the DoD begin to take advantage of the capabilities of GIS, use of the environmental portions of the TSSDS has been increasing.

Until recently, few off-the-shelf applications have existed to help environmental restoration managers take advantage of the power of GIS for their projects. In the past several years, a few

software companies have begun releasing environmental-restoration GIS products. One of these products is Intergraph's ERMA software. Intergraph Corporation has developed the ERMA product to perform environmental GIS within the popular Modular GIS Environment (MGE) family of products. Because the Intergraph ERMA products are approved under the Naval Facilities CAD2 Contract, use of these products is expanding with the DoD for environmental applications.

As DoD project managers began implementing the ERMA software and configuring it to become TSSDS-compliant, it became clear to the Center that a duplication of effort was taking place from project to project. Therefore, the Center developed this report to provide DoD project managers with a baseline comparison of the default ERMA data schema with the TSSDS.

Intergraph was contacted about participating in the development of this report, but did not participate in its completion. Intergraph has been provided with copies of this report.

Comparison Analysis Development Process

This report was prepared by Michael Baker Corporation (420 Rouser Road, Airport Office Park, Building 3, Coraopolis, PA 15108) through Contract No. DACA39-96-D-0005 with the Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, 3909 Halls Ferry Road, Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199.

Several detailed matrices were constructed to provide a comparison of the TSSDS as it applies to environmental restoration projects with the functionality that comes with the off-the-shelf ERMA product. These matrices compare the table structures, domain sets, and symbology that accompany both products. The purpose for this comparison was to determine if the ERMA

software application could be easily adapted to fully support the environmental components of the TSSDS for performing environmental restoration GIS applications.

The first step in the comparison process was to compare the domain sets delivered with the TSSDS Release 1.6 and ERMA's default domains. This process was accomplished using a two-tiered approach; the first tier was a comparison of entire domain sets (Appendix A.1), and the second tier was the actual domain-value-to-domain-value comparison (Appendix A.2), which was prepared to provide complete documentation of the differences between the two products. These two matrices were developed by using the ERMA domain values as the "baseline," then mapping the corresponding TSSDS values to the ERMA values.

Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matrices

When reading the domain-value-to-domain-value matrix, all of the ERMA values are listed first, then they are "mapped" across to the corresponding values in the appropriate TSSDS domain set. If there is no corresponding TSSDS domain value for a particular ERMA domain value, "None" appears in column 5 and "N/A" appears in the comments column (column 6). In the event that the TSSDS domain set contained values that were not represented in the corresponding ERMA set, these "additional" values were listed following the last ERMA value (the value "None" will appear in the ERMA column [column 3] for each of the "additional" TSSDS domain values). If a row is shaded, the actual domain values were different, but had the same (or equivalent) definitions. It should be noted that the value definitions are listed exactly as they were listed in the TSSDS and in the ERMA software. If a definition appears to be incomplete, it is likely because of truncations caused by database field lengths that were shorter than the actual definitions. Finally, text appearing in bold in columns 4 and 6 is not

actually part of the definitions, but is provided to give additional information for the reader.

The table and symbology comparison matrices were completed using the values from

the ERMA product as the baseline for comparison, with the corresponding TSSDS values mapped accordingly.

2 Software and Schema Specifications

Overview of the ERMA Suite of Products

The Intergraph ERMA suite of products was designed to provide a spatial data management, analysis, and presentation tool for environmental cleanup projects. It is intended to provide integrated tools to manage site information, perform technical analysis applications, and provide advanced visualization of a site's environmental aspects.

The Intergraph ERMA product is composed of three main modules. All three modules are part of Intergraph's MGE family of products.

As tested, the ERMA system requires the use of other products to make the software operational. These products included Microsoft Windows NT, MicroStation CAD software, the MGE Basic Nucleus software for Windows NT, the MGE Basic Administrator, a relational database management system (RDMS), and database server software such as Intergraph's Relational Interface System Server (RIS). RIS allows the user to select from RDMS packages such as ORACLE, INGRES, INFORMIX, DBS, RDB, and SYBASE.

The following are short descriptions of the basic functionality of the ERMA modules:

ERMA Data Manager - The ERMA Data Manager is the basis for the other ERMA modules and is a required piece of the ERMA

package. The ERMA Site Geologist and ERMA Groundwater Modeler cannot be used without ERMA Data Manager. The ERMA Data Manager provides the basic tools for managing, analyzing, reporting, and posting sample data (point data) from the RDMS onto maps, drawings, tables, etc. A wide range of sampling information can be used with the ERMA Data Manager, including soil, air, groundwater, surface water, sediment, etc. The ERMA Data Manager provides database tools and basic mapping utilities to allow the user to integrate and manage point data (such as sampling locations) in a graphic environment.

The ERMA Data Manager stores the sample locations (or point features) in database tables rather than in separate graphic files. This allows for the management of the sample locations that were collected at various locations during various sampling events (i.e., temporal data).

Some specific functions of the ERMA Data Manager are:

- a.* Creating new base maps (two-dimensional/three-dimensional (2-D/3-D)) and performing basic file management functions.
- b.* Posting data (typically sample results) to active design files and creating bubble maps.

- c. Performing map utility functions such as scaling posted data and map symbols and placing map borders.
- d. Creating pie charts, stiff diagrams, bar charts, and scatter plots.
- e. Entering/editing/reviewing data in the project database.
- f. Creating basic database reports.

The ERMA Data Manager module is delivered with a default database schema which can be used with the product. Although ERMA does not require the use of this schema, changing the schema may affect the performance of the product. This will be discussed in further detail later in this report. A default ERMA Data Manager schema was used for the TSSDS comparison analysis in the report.

ERMA Site Geologist - The ERMA Site Geologist requires the use of the ERMA Data Manager as described above. The ERMA Site Geologist shares a common project database with the ERMA Data Manager. The ERMA Site Geologist adds database tools to aid in the management and manipulation of a project's geologic data. This includes the generation of boring logs, cross sections, monitoring well construction records, etc. The ERMA Site Geologist uses the RIS access to extract the necessary information from the RDMS to allow for creation of these products. The ERMA Site Geologist uses MicroStation to create and post drawings.

Some specific functions of the ERMA Site Geologist are:

- a. Creating cross sections and boring logs in MicroStation using data from the RDMS.
- b. Posting geologic information on active design files.
- c. Organizing wells and borings into logically grouped well lists.

- d. Entering/editing/reviewing data in the project database.
- e. Building well and boring log display templates.

ERMA Groundwater Modeler - The ERMA Groundwater Modeler requires the use of the ERMA Data Manager as described above. The ERMA Groundwater Modeler is designed to provide an interface between the ERMA suite of products (the GIS environment) and the MODFLOW, MODPATH, and MT3D groundwater models (which are included). The ERMA Groundwater Modeler provides pre- and post-processing functions for these groundwater models.

Software Specifications Used for the Comparison Analysis

The specific ERMA software packages used in this comparison consisted of the Naval Facilities CAD2 Contract CLIN Number A019CU/Part Number SJBY429 (ERMA Groundwater Modeler for Windows NT), CLIN Number A019CV/Part Number SJBY430 (ERMA Site Geologist for Windows NT), and CLIN Number A019CW/Part Number SJBY431 (ERMA Data Manager for Windows NT). The RDMS used in this comparison was Oracle 7 for Windows NT.

Overview of the Environmental TSSDS

The subset of TSSDS tables and domains that are applicable to environmental restoration and compliance work are largely confined to the *environmental hazards* entity set of the TSSDS; however, tables from other entity sets ("geology" for example) would be required in order to perform all of the functions that are represented in the ERMA products.

It is important to note that to develop an environmental database using the TSSDS as a foundation would allow much more “room” to accommodate a wider variety of environmental data, such as tank information, air pollution hazards, and with the release of the TSSDS 1.6, additional functionality to track indoor hazards such as asbestos. The greatest limitation of the TSSDS is its rather overwhelming appearance, which makes it initially difficult to implement for a user who has little experience with RDMSs or GIS.

Table 1 includes all of the tables in Release 1.4 of the TSSDS which could be used in the implementation of an environmental GIS. Note that not all of the tables listed are applicable to the ERMA product, and by consequence, were not investigated for this report.

Overview of the ERMA Default Schema

The ERMA default schema enables the GIS user to maintain a wide variety of analytic and geologic data that are produced during typical environmental site investigations. The ability to customize the default database structure gives the user a great deal of flexibility in managing and organizing the data.

When setting up a project with ERMA, the user is able to choose from the four pre-defined project schemas that come with the software, or a user-defined schema may be selected provided that it conforms to the default configuration of the ERMA schemas. The four pre-defined schemas are:

- a. Minimum Database Schema** - The minimum schema required for successful operation of the basic GIS components that underlie the ERMA software.
- b. Basic Environmental Schema** - All the tables in the Minimum Database Schema, plus four tables for storing basic sampling

information and analytical results, and three tables which contain optional domain values.

- c. Minimum Geology Schema** - All the tables in both of the aforementioned schemas, plus eight additional tables for storing well and geologic data, as well as additions to the MGE feature table.
- d. Basic Environmental / Geology Schema** - All of the tables in the above schemas, plus three additional tables for storing well completion data, sample data, and other down-hole test data, as well as four additional columns in the well table (which is in the Minimum Geology Schema). For the purposes of this report, this schema was used for all comparisons to the TSSDS.

It is critical to note, however, that the “learning curve” for successful implementation of the ERMA system is somewhat steep. In order to harness the full capabilities of this suite of software products, the intended user should have a strong working knowledge of what an RDMS is and how it functions, the ability to work within the MicroStation environment, and some familiarity with MGE. Even with these prerequisites, implementing this system with historical data involves a large investment in data preparation before the first map or cross section can be generated. Additionally, the documentation that accompanies these products is not easily digested, which adds to the level of frustration and loss in productivity during the initial “ramp up” phase of ERMA implementation. Once these obstacles are surmounted, however, the ERMA software provides a powerful and highly customizable vehicle for performing environmental GIS analyses.

3 Results of Comparison Analysis

Overall, it was determined that the ERMA software could be easily configured to utilize the TSSDS environmental schema for basic 2-D GIS applications that manage general sample and well location information, environmental sample data, and analytic results. Complications with the use of the ERMA software to perform more complex, 3-D GIS applications (for the maintenance and display of geologic cross sections information, and so forth) may arise due to the ERMA software's dependence on certain portions of the geology schema remaining unaltered. (See page 1-12 in *ERMA Data Dictionary*, Appendix B). Extensive modifications to these portions of the ERMA schema should be made only under the guidance of Intergraph's technical support staff to avoid any loss in software functionality.

The following paragraphs summarize the comparison analysis, and are organized by matrix type.

Domain Comparison

The following describe the findings of the domain comparison analysis. These items are further explained in Appendix A.2.

- a. ERMA does not differentiate between the original (1986) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) method SW-846 and the 1992 revision of this method. The TSSDS does make this distinction.

b. In the TSSDS domain, *env-analytical method code* values that end with an "A" reflect EPA revisions/updates to that particular method. The most recent revisions of some analytic methods were not incorporated into ERMA's corresponding domain set (Analysis Method). The domains that are impacted are:

- SW6010 vs. SW6010A
- SW7061 vs. SW7061A
- SW8040 vs. SW8040A

It should be noted that it is the ERMA domain set that contains the outdated domains, making it the "deficient" domain set. Additionally, several of the ERMA analytic methods for which there are no corresponding values in the TSSDS were not found in any of the EPA methods documentation. Through discussions with Intergraph, it was determined that these values were most likely the result of work imported from the Air Force Installation Restoration Program Information Management System (IRPIMS) data structure.

- a. The following domain sets have **major** differences:
 - *Well Type* (13403) vs. *well - construction type*
 - *Drilling Method* (13404) vs. *geology - drill/excavation method*

-- *Fill or Seal Type* (13407) vs. *geology - constr/fill mat code*

b. The lack of a Chemical Abstract Services (CAS) Number domain set in the TSSDS is perhaps the most noteworthy finding of the domain comparison process. Such a domain would be helpful in the TSSDS, as many common environmental contaminants are commonly referred to by different synonyms depending on the laboratory that performs environmental sample analyses, risk analyst and chemist preferences, and so forth. CAS numbers provide a common reference that removes the confusion and ambiguity that may result from the use of synonyms to describe chemical compounds present in the environment.

comparable tables because the TSSDS was developed as a non-platform specific set of standards.

b. The TSSDS has no comparable table to the ERMA table **lithology**. The closest table that could be found is the TSSDS table **gelthbdk**, which is the geology - lithology table for bedrock information. The **gelthbdk** table allows for the horizontal definition of lithology boundaries, but not the vertical definition. The **ERMA lithology** table allows for the vertical definition of soil types and bedrock lithologies. This information is used for the creation of boring logs and cross sections.

c. The TSSDS has no comparable table for the ERMA table **down_hole_test**. This table is used to store information about tests that are conducted in wells (e.g., SPT, CPT, VST, slug tests, etc.).

d. Additionally, the TSSDS lacks comparable tables for most of the tables that ERMA uses in the geology portion of the schema (see matrix). Because the proper operation of the Site Geologist module relies on the schema delivered with the software remaining intact, the Site Geologist software would have to be modified for it to function properly with the TSSDS. Otherwise, the user could add the additional ERMA required tables to a TSSDS compliant schema to potentially allow for the module to operate (see Chapter 4).

e. Many of the TSSDS tables have redundant information that could be eliminated prior to utilizing the TSSDS for ERMA schema development. Many of these redundancies have been illustrated in the matrix, and notations have been made concerning from which tables these redundant attributes could be eliminated if the ERMA schema is used as the “baseline.”

f. If the goal of the environmental GIS system is to maintain environmental sample data, as well as general monitoring well and other sample location data for 2-D spatial data posting and analysis, the TSSDS may be very easily incorporated into the ERMA software. However, if the goal of a GIS system using the Intergraph products is to be able to utilize additional MGE modules (such as Site Geologist) for cross section generation and so forth, more extensive changes will need to be made (see Chapter 4).

Symbology Comparison

The following describe the findings of the symbology comparison analysis. These items are further explained in Appendix A.4.

a. Many of the pre-defined font symbols that come with the ERMA product do not

have a corresponding graphic entity in the TSSDS (e.g., Salt Water Disposal Well, Abandoned Oil Well, etc.). For most DoD installation GIS work, however, the lack of these environmental graphic entities in the TSSDS is probably not crucial.

b. Release 1.4 of the TSSDS included an index file for the geologic patterns (to use for cross sections and so forth); however, the actual graphics were not available.

c. Most of the line styles specific to the ERMA product are not defined in the TSSDS for the same reason that many of the tables in ERMA do not have TSSDS counterparts - they are specific to the Site Geologist Module. The only line style that is common between the packages is the contour line (ERMA code GC_CMJ).

4 Recommendations to Improve ERMA/TSSDS Compatibility

The level of effort necessary to achieve compatibility of the ERMA product with the TSSDS is varied depending on the type of GIS application to be implemented. If the goal of the environmental GIS system is to maintain environmental sample data, as well as general monitoring well and other sample location data for 2-D spatial data posting and analysis, the TSSDS may be very easily incorporated into the ERMA software. This may be achieved by simply modifying the delivered domain sets that accompany the ERMA product to support the TSSDS domains, and by defining TSSDS-compliant tables prior to project creation in ERMA. However, if the goal of a proposed GIS system using the Intergraph products is to be able to use additional MGE modules (such as Site Geologist) for cross section generation and so forth, more extensive and more difficult changes/additions would have to be completed.

Intergraph was unable to provide information on the level of effort that would be required to provide a fully TSSDS-compatible default schema with their ERMA product.

Suggestions for 2-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

For a simple 2-D environmental GIS application, the TSSDS tables listed in Table 2

could be substituted for ERMA tables with minor modifications.

These table substitutions, with the corresponding changes to attribute names (see Appendix A.3), would provide a basic GIS system with the capability to maintain analytic results and spatial data that would provide basic 2-D GIS mapping/posting capabilities (the functionality inherent in ERMA's Basic Environmental Schema), as well as the contouring functionality provided via MGE Modeler. In terms of general GIS functionality, this system may be adequate for a wide variety of user applications which do not require the maintenance of geologic data or well construction details. Note that this model does not include any changes to the Minimum Database Schema, which contains the required "core" GIS tables upon which ERMA relies to operate within the MGE framework. For a more detailed visual description of the entire ERMA data model, refer to page 1-22 in the ERMA Data Dictionary (Appendix B).

Suggestions for 3-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

Although the ERMA Data Dictionary warns against making extensive changes to the Basic Geology Schema for 3-D GIS applications,

TSSDS-compliant geology tables could be substituted for the existing ERMA tables under the following conditions:

- a. The TSSDS adopts additional tables that would enable a GIS user to store vertical geologic data such as depth intervals of specific lithologic units and the corresponding U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) codes for these intervals, depth intervals of specific stratigraphic units, and so forth.
- b. The end user has a strong understanding of Structured Query Language to provide the ERMA software with the database joins and views required to interpret these tables and post the data to a 3-D section accordingly.

For example, as previously stated, the TSSDS table **gelthbdk** only contains attributes for area-type analysis, whereas the ERMA **lithology** table is configured to maintain vertical data (depths).

Therefore, if the users implement the suggested 2-D changes described above, coupled with the changes outlined below, a fully TSSDS/ERMA project could potentially be created. To allow the system to handle monitoring well construction details, lithology and geology information, and so on, the tables shown in Table 3 could be modified and substituted for use with ERMA.

It is important to note that the ERMA schema is not a normalized database schema. For example, the ERMA tables **well_sample_data** and **sample_data** contain much of the same information, and, depending on user preferences and project requirements, these tables could be “combined” into one table, thereby eliminating much unnecessary data duplication (it is for this reason that TSSDS table **ehchasam** is shown as the corresponding table to **well_sample_data** in the table above).

The key relationships that ERMA describes in the Data Dictionary (Appendix B) are also not actually created at the database level, but are enforced through ERMA itself. This could create problems for a user in terms of referential integrity if the user chooses to load data into the project database without using ERMA.

It is also important to point out that many of the geology-oriented tables that appear in the ERMA schema do not have matching tables in the TSSDS. If the demand for GIS systems that can support geologic and lithologic data is high, then these table types could be incorporated into the TSSDS in subsequent releases. If this is the case, it is recommended that the tables to be added to the TSSDS be developed independent of the current ERMA configuration for reasons of platform independence and database performance mentioned earlier.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
gelthbdk	geology	geology_lithology	This table contains data about bedrock.
getecfit	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about geologic faults of fault zones.
gesurft	geology	geology_surface	This table contains data about specific geologic features such as caves or sinkholes.
getecsei	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about seismic risk zones.
gesurgeo	geology	geology_surface	This table contains data about surface geology.
getecevn	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about volcanic events or eruptions.
getecvlc	geology	geology_tectonic	This table contains data about volcanoes.
hysubaqf	hydrography	hydrography_subsurface	This table contains data about aquifers.
hysurft	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about specific hydrographic features.
hyflpflz	hydrography	hydrography_floodplain	This table contains data about flood zones.
hysubgwt	hydrography	hydrography_subsurface	This table contains data about ground water.
hyhdbply	hydrography	hydrography_hydrobasin	This table contains data about playas.
hycznbuf	hydrography	hydrography_coastal_zone	This table contains data about shoreline buffer areas.
hycznshr	hydrography	hydrography_coastal_zone	This table contains data about shorelines or coastlines.
hysurwbd	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about surface bodies of water.
hysurchn	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about channels.
hysurcrs	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about surface water courses.
hyhdbwts	hydrography	hydrography_hydrobasin	This table contains data about watersheds.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
hywetbuf	hydrography	hydrography_wetland	This table contains data about wetland buffer areas.
hywetlnd	hydrography	hydrography_wetland	This table contains data about wetlands.
sogenunt	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about areas of the Earth's surface with similar soil characteristics and content.
sogensmp	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about soil sampling sites.
sogenres	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about soil sample results.
sogentax	soil	soil_general	This table contains data about soil taxonomic classification including soil series descriptions used to organize, group, and communicate knowledge about soils.
ehsitaoc	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about an area of potential concern.
ehsittod	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a department of defense environmental hazards site which is not separately addressed.
ehsitepa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a superfund site.
ehsitfud	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a department of defense formerly used defense site.
ehsitirp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a department of defense installation restoration program site.
ehgencrz	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a contamination reduction zone.
ehgendcl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a decontamination line.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehgenedp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about an equipment decontamination pad.
ehgenexz	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about an exclusion zone.
ehgenocp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about an onsite command post.
ehgensga	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a staging area.
ehgensic	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a site information center.
ehgensra	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a seasonal restriction area.
ehgensuz	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a support zone.
ehgenwwt	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general	This table contains data about a washdown water tank.
ehhmwast	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about an aboveground storage tank.
ehpolhwd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about hazardous waste disposal area.
ehhmwhsa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a contained hazardous materiel/hazardous waste storage area.
ehmrmmwd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about munitions waste disposal area.
ehhmwust	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about an underground storage tank.
ehremopu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about an operable unit.
ehsitpro	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about an environmental hazards remediation or restoration project.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehremtsa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about a temporary stockpile area.
ehremexa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about an excavation area.
ehchaspt	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about an environmental field sample (i.e., soil, sediment, ground water, surface water, or exterior air) collection location.
ehhmwcma	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a contained hazardous chemical materiel.
ehhmwmem	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained hazardous medical materiel.
ehhmwrma	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive materiel.
ehmmwcem	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained explosive munitions .
ehmmwbwm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained biological warfare munitions materiel.
ehmmwchrm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained chemical warfare munitions materiel.
ehhmwcwa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained chemical waste.
ehhmwmew	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained medical waste.
ehhmwmwiw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained mixed waste.
ehhmwrwa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive waste.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehmmrbww	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained biological warfare waste.
ehmmwcww	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained chemical warfare waste.
ehmmwoew	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained ordnance and explosive waste.
ehswmamo	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about an ash monofill.
ehswmcfa	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste composting facility.
ehswmcfl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill cell.
ehswmcom	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste compactor.
ehswmcop	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about landfill leachate or gas collection piping.
ehswmgcw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas collection well.
ehswmgfl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas flare station.
ehchagmp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a gas monitoring probe.
ehswmgtc	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas transport compressor.
ehswmgtp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill gas treatment plant.
ehswminc	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste incinerator.
ehswmics	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill leachate collection sump.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehswmlep	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill leachate transport pump.
ehswmlfl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste landfill.
ehswmlrd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill runoff drain.
ehswmltp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill leachate treatment plant.
ehswmmcf	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste materiel recovery collection facility.
ehswmrra	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a landfill runoff retention area.
ehswmswd	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste dump.
ehswmsws	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste stockpile.
ehswmswt	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about a solid waste transfer station.
ehswmtrp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_solid_waste_management	This table contains data about landfill leachate or gas transport piping.
ehgwtiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about a groundwater pollution isoline.
ehmrmbww	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about a biological warfare waste polluted area.
ehsoiche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a chemical waste polluted soil area.
ehpolpsp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a pollution source point.
ehsoirad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a radioactive waste polluted soil area.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehmrmcw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about a chemical warfare waste polluted area.
ehsoimed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a medical waste polluted soil area.
ehsoimix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a mixed (radioactive & chemical) waste polluted soil area.
ehpolinsp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a nonpoint source pollution area.
ehmrmoew	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munitions_remediation	This table contains data about an ordnance and explosive waste polluted area.
ehgwtplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about a groundwater pollution plume.
ehempeme	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about an emergency eyewash.
ehempems	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about an emergency shower.
ehemppli	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a potential pollution release location.
ehempscf	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill containment feature.
ehempst	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill containment tank.
ehempsrf	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill response feature.
ehempsrs	environmental_hazards	env_haz_emergency_preparedness	This table contains data about a spill response staging area.
ehbdhiah	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains data about an indoor air hazard.
ehbdhldh	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains data about a lead hazard.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehhmwhsb	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a contained hazardous material/hazardous waste storage building
ehchamwl	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a groundwater monitoring well.
gesubbhl	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains data about a borehole or boring.
ehchamst	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about an exterior air quality monitoring station (i.e., located outside of a building or structure).
ehchamag	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a magnetometer detection location.
ehhmwcpp	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained petroleum product.
ehhmwcpw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained petroleum waste.
ehsoipet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a petroleum waste polluted soil area.
ehmmwrrmm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive munitions materiel.
ehmmwrmw	environmental_hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained radioactive munitions waste.
ehchasam	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a field sample collection occurrence.
ehchalab	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about the laboratory analysis of a field collected sample which yields a chemical result.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehchares	environmental_hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains a summary of the chemical results of the laboratory analysis of a field collected sample.
ehbdhacm	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains data about an asbestos containing materiel.
ehsitsit	environmental_hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains basic data about an environmental hazards site.
ehairche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with chemical waste or emissions.
ehairiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about an air pollution isoline.
ehairmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with medical waste or emissions.
ehairmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with mixed waste or emissions.
ehairpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with petroleum waste or emissions.
ehairplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about an air pollution plume.
ehairrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about air polluted with radioactive waste or emissions.
ehgwtche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with chemical waste.
ehgwtmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with medical waste.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehgwtmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with mixed waste.
ehgwtpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with petroleum waste.
ehgwtrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_groundwater_pollution	This table contains data about groundwater polluted with radioactive waste.
ehsedche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with chemical waste.
ehsediso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about a sediment pollution isoline.
ehsedmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with medical waste.
ehsedmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with mixed waste.
ehsedpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with petroleum waste.
ehsedplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about a sediment pollution plume.
ehsedrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_sediment_pollution	This table contains data about sediment polluted with radioactive waste.
ehsoiiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a soil pollution isoline.
ehsoiplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_soil_pollution	This table contains data about a soil pollution plume.
ehswtche	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with chemical waste.
ehswtiso	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about a surface water pollution isoline.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehswtmed	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with medical waste.
ehswtmix	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with mixed waste.
ehswtpet	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with petroleum waste.
ehswtplu	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about a surface water pollution plume.
ehswtrad	environmental_hazards	env_haz_surface_water_pollution	This table contains data about surface water polluted with radioactive waste.
ehbdhbdh	environmental_hazards	env_haz_bldg_hazard_remediation	This table contains basic data about a building with environmental hazards.
ehhmwhsl	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains general data about a bulk or contained hazardous materiel/hazardous waste storage location (e.g., area, building, room, or tank).
ehmmwmsl	environmental hazards	env_haz_munmat_munwaste_manage	This table contains general data about a bulk or contained munitions materiel/munitions waste storage location (e.g., area, building, room).
hysurwsc	hydrography	hydrography_surface	This table contains data about surface and subsurface water sources.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
gesublic	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains an interpreted description of a lithologic interval at a particular location (e.g., borehole). A set of lithologic interpretations makes up the interpretation of the lithologic column at a location.
gesublit	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains a description of a lithologic interval at a particular location (e.g., borehole). A set of lithologic descriptions makes up the description of the lithologic column at the particular location.
gesubsti	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains a classification description of the interpreted stratigraphic column for a defined area (e.g., an installation). Multiple columns may be constructed for a single defined area, allowing multiple interpretations using different criteria
gesubstu	geology	geology_subsurface	This table contains a description of a single unit of the interpreted stratigraphic column for a defined area (e.g., an installation). Common names of formal geologic nomenclature may be used.
ehairasp	environmental hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about a specific location where air emissions or air pollution originates.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehairpsa	environmental hazards	env_haz_air_pollution	This table contains data about a defined area where air emissions or air pollution originate.
ehchagwm	environmental hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a groundwater monitoring station.
ehchaswm	environmental hazards	env_haz_characterization	This table contains data about a surface water monitoring station.
ehhmwhma	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about an area designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhmb	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a building designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhml	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains basic data about a location designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhmr	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a room designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhmv	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a secured vault or cabinet designated for the storage of contained hazardous materiels.
ehhmwhsr	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a room designated for the storage of contained hazardous waste.
ehhmwhsv	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about a secured vault or cabinet designated for the storage of contained hazardous waste.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehhmwpcb	environmental hazards	env_haz_hazmat_hazwaste_manage	This table contains data about contained polychlorinated biphenyls (e.g., electrical transformers, etc.).
ehpolaoc	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a polluted area of concern located within an environmental hazards site.
ehpolcon	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about contaminants at a polluted area of concern.
ehpolszn	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table establishes the relationship between an environmental hazards investigative zone and an environmental hazards site.
ehpolzon	environmental hazards	env_haz_general_pollution	This table contains data about a zone which represents geographically contiguous investigative units amenable to management as a single remedial investigation.
ehreminc	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about a pollution remediation incinerator.
ehremmat	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data concerning the pollution remediation operable unit target matrix and contaminants.
ehremsog	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table establishes the relationship between a pollution remediation operable unit (from Table ehremopu), environmental hazards site group (from Table ehsitgrp), environmental hazards investigative zone (from Table ehpzon), and an environmental hazard.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehremtdu	environmental hazards	env_haz_pollution_remediation	This table contains data about a pollution remediation thermal desorption unit.
ehsitali	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about a site alias name.
ehsitath	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table establishes the relationship between an environmental hazards regulatory authority (from Table ehsitreg) and an environmental hazards site (from Table ehsitsit).
ehsitcon	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about the general category or type of site contamination at an environmental hazards site.
ehsitgrp	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data identifying an arbitrary grouping of sites for management, technical, or regulatory purposes.
ehsitmat	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about the general category or type of polluted matrix at an environmental hazards site.
ehsitpol	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table establishes the relationship between the general category of site contamination (from Table ehsitcon), the general category of polluted matrix (from Table ehsitmat), and an environmental hazards site (from Table ehsitsit).
ehsitreg	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about an environmental hazards regulatory authority.

TABLE 1
ENVIRONMENTAL TSSDS TABLES (RELEASE 1.6)

TABLE NAME	ENTITY SET NAME	ENTITY CLASS NAME	DEFINITION
ehsitsgp	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table establishes the relationship between an environmental hazards site group and an environmental hazards site.
ehsituse	environmental hazards	env_haz_site_management	This table contains data about past usage of an environmental hazards site.
ehtnkast	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about aboveground storatge tanks.
ehtnkfrm	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about regulated tank farms.
ehtnktnk	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about a fuel or chemical storage tank regulated by an environmental regulatory authority.
ehtnkust	environmental hazards	env_haz_regulated_tank_manage	This table contains data about underground storatge tanks.

Source: Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards Release 1.6

Table 2
Suggestions for 2-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

ERMA Table Name	ERMA Join Column	TSSDS Table Name	TSSDS Join Column
sample_location	location_name	ehchaspt	sam_pt_id
sample_data	sample_id	ehchasam	chasam_id
analytic_methods	sample_id	ehchalab	chasam_id
analytic_results	sample_id	ehchares	chasam_id

Table 3
Suggestions for 3-D ERMA/TSSDS Compliance

ERMA Table Name	ERMA Join Column	TSSDS Table Name	TSSDS Join Column
well_sample_data	well_name	ehchasam	chabhl_id
down_hole_test	N/A	NONE	N/A
well_completion	well_name	ehchamwl	chabhl_id
well	official_name	ehchamwl	chabhl_id
strat_pen	N/A	NONE	N/A
strat_name	N/A	NONE	N/A
fluid_pen	N/A	NONE	N/A
fluid	N/A	NONE	N/A
lithology	N/A	NONE	N/A

Appendix A

Instructions for Reading the Comparison Matrix

When reading the domain-value-to-domain-value matrix, all of the ERMA values are listed first, then they are “mapped” across to the corresponding values in the appropriate TSSDS domain set. If there is no corresponding TSSDS domain value for a particular ERMA domain value, “None” appears in column 5 and “N/A” appears in the comments column (column 6). In the event that the TSSDS domain set contained values that were not represented in the corresponding ERMA set, these “additional” values were listed following the last ERMA value (the value “None” will appear in the ERMA column [column 3] for each of the “additional” TSSDS domain values). If a row is shaded, the actual domain values were different, but had the same

(or equivalent) definitions. It should be noted that the value definitions are listed exactly as they were listed in the TSSDS and in the ERMA software. If a definition appears to be incomplete, it is likely because of truncations caused by database field lengths that were shorter than the actual definitions. Finally, text appearing in **bold** in columns 4 and 6 is not actually part of the definitions, but is provided to give additional information to the reader.

The table and symbology comparison matrices were completed using the values from the ERMA product as the baseline for comparison, with the corresponding TSSDS values mapped accordingly.

APPENDIX A.1
DOMAIN COMPARISON
SET TO SET MAP

ERMA DOMAIN	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN
Fluid Type	10245	Abbreviated names for fluids in the project area.	well - fluid type
Main Lithology	10250	Describes the composition of the rocks at a site in terms of color, mineralogic makeup, and grain size.	env-lithology type
Collection Method	13201	Describes the manner in which a sample was obtained.	None*
Sampling Equipment	13202	Instruments or other machinery used to collect an environmental sample.	env-sampling equipment
Sampling Location Type	13203	Describes from where an environmental sample was collected.	env-location class code
Sampling Type	13204	Describes the sample type from a QA/QC perspective.	env-sample type code
Sample Matrix	13205	Describes the medium of a particular environmental sample.	env-sample matrix type
Analysis Protocol	13206	Describes the analysis protocol used for a specific environmental sample	env-reference sample QC code
Partition or Analysis Class	13207	Broad category of types of compounds or analytes being analyzed for in a sample.	None
Analysis Method	13208	Specific method used by a laboratory to analyze an environmental sample	env-analytical method code
Analysis Basis	13209	Describes the basis under which a laboratory reports its results.	env-analytical result basis

APPENDIX A.1
DOMAIN COMPARISON
SET TO SET MAP

ERMA DOMAIN	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN
Extraction Method	13210	Describes a standard laboratory protocol for the preparation / extraction of an environmental sample for analysis.	env-extraction method code
Column Type	13211	Describes the column used in the laboratory analysis of a sample.	None
Value Name	13212	Abbreviated versions of the names of compounds/analytes in environmental samples.	env-parameter label code
CAS Number	13213	The Chemical Abstract Services numbers for the compounds or analytes in environmental samples.	None
Value Qualifier	13214	A qualifier that applies to an analytic result.	env-parameter value qualifier
QA Qualifier	13215	A qualifier that applies when there is reason to believe that the quality of a result is suspect.	env-laboratory note
Sampling Location Status	13216	Derived from EPA's GRITS, used to describe the relative quality of the sampling location.	None
Well Status	13401	Describes the relative condition / operational status of a well.	well - well status
Well Type	13402	Value that describes the type of well or boring.	well - well type classification
Completion Method	13403	Value that describes the type or method of well completion.	well - construction type
Drilling Method	13404	Describes the equipment / method used to install a well.	geology - drill / excavation meth
Casing Status	13405	Describes the status of the well casing.	None

APPENDIX A.1
DOMAIN COMPARISON
SET TO SET MAP

ERMA DOMAIN	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN
Casing or Screen Material	13406	Describes the type of material of which the well casing or screen is fabricated.	geology - casing material type OR well - protective casing mat
Fill or Seal Type	13407	Describes the material used as fill for, or to be used as a seal for a well.	geology - constr/fill mat code
Screen Type	13408	A description of the type of screen installed in a well.	None
Pump Type	13409	Describes the type of pump installed in a well.	env - sampling equipment

* The Tri Services Domain set *env - sample method* is more equipment-oriented.

APPENDIX A.2 ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Fluid Type / well - fluid type	10245	FLP OTH	Floating Product Other	FREE_PETROLEUM OTHER	free petroleum other type of fluid encountered which is described in comment field.	
		WAT	Water	GROUNDWATER	groundwater	
		None	N/A	TCE	tce	
		None	N/A	TRACER	tracer substance	
		None	N/A	UNKNOWN	unknown	
Main Lithology / geology - lithology type	10250	AH AK AL BR CG CH CK CL	Anhydrite Arkose Argillaceous limestone Breccia Conglomerate Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays Chalk Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity	AH AK AL BR CG None CK None	anhydrite arkose argillaceous limestone breccia conglomerate N/A N/A	
		CO	General coal (carbonaceous)	CO	general coal (carbonaceous)	
		CY	Clay	CL	clay	
		DL	Dolomitic limestone	DL	dolomitic limestone	
		DM	Dolomite	DM	dolomite	
		DY	Dykes	DY	dykes	
		EX	Extrusive (volcanic) rocks	EX	extrusive (volcanic) rocks	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Main Lithology / geology - lithology type (continued)					
GC		Clayey gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-clay mixtures		None	N/A
GK		Greywacke	GK		greywacke
GM		Silty gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-silt mixtures		None	N/A
GP		Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures; little or no fines		None	N/A
GV		Gravel	GV	gravel	
GW		Well-graded gravels, gravel- sand mixtures; little or no fines		None	N/A
IG		Igneous rocks in general	IG		igneous rocks in general
IN		General Intrusives (plutonics)	IN		general intrusives (plutonics)
KM		Potassium and magnesium salts	KM		Potassium and Magnesium salts in
LC		Limestone (calcareous)	LS		limestone (calcareous)
LG		Lignite (brown coal)	LG		lignite (brown coal)
LS		Sandy limestone		None	N/A
MH		Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Main Lithology / geology - lithology type (continued)	ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands with slight plasticity	None	N/A	metamorphics in general
	MM	Metamorphics in general	MM	MR	marl
	MR	Marl	MR	MS	mudstone
	MS	Mudstone	MS	NA	halite
	NA	Halite	NA	N/A	N/A
	NP	No ASTM classification, problems in sampling	None	N/A	N/A
	NU	No ASTM classification, reasons unknown	None	N/A	N/A
	OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity	None	N/A	N/A
	OL	Organic silts and organic silt	None	N/A	N/A
	PT	Clays of low plasticity organic soils	None	N/A	N/A
	QT	Peat and other highly organic soils	QT	Quartzite	quartzite
	SA	Quartzite	SA	Sand	sand
	SC	Sand	None	N/A	N/A
	SH	Clayey sands, poorly graded sand-clay mixtures	SH	Shale	shale
	SJ	Shale	SJ	Silt	silt
	SL	Silt	SL	General salt (saliferous)	general salt (saliferous)
	SM	General salt (saliferous)	None	N/A	N/A
		Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mixtures			

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Main Lithology / geology - lithology type (continued)			Poorly graded sands, gravely sands; little or no fines	None	N/A
	SP		Sandstone	SS	sandstone
	SS		Siltstone	ST	siltstone
	ST		Well-graded sands, gravely stands; little or no fines	None	N/A
	SW		Tuff	TF	tuff
	TF		Tillite diamictite	TI	tillite, diamictite
	TI		Volcanic agglomerate/breccia	VA	volcanic agglomerate/breccia
	VA		Other	None	N/A
	Z		N/A	DS	dune sand
	None		N/A	SC	sandy limestone
	None		Undisturbed bulk sample	None	N/A
Collection Method / None*	13201		Flow-weighted composite	None	N/A
			Composite sample	None	N/A
			Time-weighted composite	None	N/A
			Disturbed bulk sample	None	N/A
			Grab	None	N/A
			Not applicable	None	N/A
			Other	None	N/A
			Quality-control samples	None	N/A
			Unknown	None	N/A
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment	13202	AC	Air canister	AC	Air Canister

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment (continued)					
	AL	Air lift sampler	AL	Air-Lift Sampler	
	AP	Air lift pump	AP	Air Lift Pump	
	AS	Ashing	AS	Ashing	
	BA	Bailer	B	Bailer	
	BR	Brass (California) ring	BR	Brass (California) Ring	
	BP	Gas-operated bladder pump	BP	Gas Operated Bladder Pump	
	CF	Continuous-flight auger	C	Continuous Flight Auger	
	CH	Charcoal sampling tube	CH	Charcoal Sampling Tube	
	CL	Clover-leaf dredge sampler	CL	Clover Leaf Dredge Sampler	
	CP	Centrifugal pump	CP	Centrifugal Pump	
	CR	Cutting returns	CR	Cutting Returns	
	DS	Drive sample (2-inch/ASTM- D1586)	S	Drive Sample - 2 inch/ASTM D1586	
	E1	Electrical submersible pump (pre-1982)	E1	Electrical Submersible Pump (Pre-1982)	
	E2	Electrical submersible pump (1982+)	E2	Electrical Submersible Pump (1982+)	
	EK	Eckman dredge sampler	EK	Eckman Dredge Sampler	
	GD	Electrical submersible pump (gear-driven)	GD	Electrical Submersible Pump (Gear-Driven)	
	GP	Gas-operated, double- acting piston pump	GP	Gas-operated, double acting Piston Pump	
	HA	Hand auger	HA	Hand Auger	
	HB	Hand-bucket auger	HB	Hand Bucket Auger	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment (continued)	HR	Electrical submersible pump (helical rotor)	HR	Electrical Submersible Pump (Helical Rotor)	
HS	Hollow-stem auger	H	Hollow Stem Auger		
HV	High-volume air sample	HV	High Volume Air Sampler		
KS	Kemmerer sampler	KS	Kemmerer Sampler		
LY	Lysimeter	LY	Lysimeter		
NA	Not applicable	NA	not applicable		
NQ	NQ wireline rock coring (ASTM-D2113)	NQ	NQ Wireline Rock Coring/ASTM-D2113		
NX	NX rock coring (ASTM- D2113)	NX	NX Rock Coring/ASTM- D2113		
PI	Piston pump	PI	Piston Pump		
PP	Peristaltic pump	PP	Peristaltic Pump		
SC	Scraped from exposed surface	SC	Scraped From Exposed Surface		
SH	Shelby tube (ASTM-D1587)	T	Shelby Tube/ASTM-D1587		
SL	Suction-lift pump	SL	Suction Lift Pump		
SP	Submersible pump	SP	Submersible Pump		
SS	Split spoon	SS	Split Spoon		
ST	Submersible turbine pump	ST	Submersible Turbine Pump		
SW	Swab or wipe	W	Swab Or Wipe		
SY	Syringe	SY	Syringe		
TS	Thief sample and/or thief type sampler	TS	Thief Sampler and/or Thief Type Sampler		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment / env-sampling equipment (continued)		TU	Tube sampler (3" /ASTM-D3550)	U	Tube Sampler - 3 inch /ASTM-D3550
UN		Unknown	Tube sampler (3" /ASTM-D3550)	None	N/A
VD		VanDorn sampler	VS	Van Dorn Sampler	
WF		Wellhead faucet (grab sample from)	WF	Wellhead Faucet (Grab Sample From)	
None		N/A	HX	High-Volume Air Sampler	
None		N/A	NC	Nickel Coated Brass Bomb Sampler	
None		N/A	HU	High-Volume Air Sampler with Puf Resin	
None		N/A	HP	Hydropunch	
None		N/A	LV	Low Volume Continuous Air Sampler	
None		N/A	PR	Stainless Steel Soil Gas Probe with a Retractable	
None		N/A	RS	Hollow Glass Sampling Rod	
None		N/A	CF	Flow Weighted Composite Sampler	
None		N/A	CC	5 Foot Continuous Core Sampler	
None		N/A	CN	Cone Penetrometer	
None		N/A	BL	Undisturbed Bulk Sample	
None		N/A	AT	Sampling Train	
None		N/A	G	Grab	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Equipment/ env-sampling equipment (continued)						
None	None	N/A	FC	FC	Cassette Filter	
None	None	N/A	DT	DT	Driven Tube	
None	None	N/A	DS	DS	Dredge Sampler (Brass, Etc.)	
None	None	N/A	D	D	Disturbed Bulk Sample	
None	None	N/A	CY	CY	Cyclone Method of Sampling Drill Cuttings	
None	None	N/A	CT	CT	Time Weighted Composite	
Sampling Location Type / env-location class code	13203	Ambient air	A	Air	Air	
BR		Nonfixed location receptable, including barrels and containers	BR	BR	Non-Fixed Locations Receptical Including Barrels & [Containers]	
CP		Cone penetrometer / hydropunch	PH	PH	Cone Penrometer/Hydropunch	
FW		Faucet/tap	FW	FW	Faucet/Tap	
OC		Outcrop	OC	OC	Outcrop	
QC		Field QC sample	None	None	N/A	
SA		Screened water	WL	WL	Well	
SB		Soil boring	BH	BH	Borehole	
SD		Sediment	MS	MS	Marine Sediment	
SS		Surface survey	SS	SS	Surface Survey	
SSGP		Geophysics	None	None	N/A	
SSSG		Soil gas	PR	PR	Soil Gas Probe	
SSMG		Methane gas	None	None	N/A	
SW		Surface water	None	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Location					
Type / env-location					
class code (continued)					
SWCH		Channel/ditch	CH	Channel/Ditch	
SWLK		Lake/pond	LK	Lake/Pond	
SWRV		River/stream	RV	River/Stream	
SWSE		Seep	SE	Seep	
SWSP		Spring	SP	Spring	
TK		Fixed-location receivable, including tanks, containers, vats	TK	Fix Loc Receptical Including Tanks, Containers and [Vats]	
TP		Test pit	TP	Test Pit	
TR		Trenching	None	N/A	
UN		Unknown	None	N/A	
None		N/A	SR	Sewer System	
None		N/A	PZ	Piezometer	
None		N/A	AS	Pump and Treat (Air Stripping)	
None		N/A	SW	Storm Water	
None		N/A	TE	Tank/Pipe removal excavation	
None		N/A	VF	Emission isolation flux chamber, utilizing stainle[...]	
None		N/A	SL	Surface Location	
None		N/A	ON	Ocean	
None		N/A	LH	Leachate From Landfill	
None		N/A	HP	Holding Pond/Lagoon	
None		N/A	CP	Composite From Several Locations	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Location	None	N/A		BL		
Type / env.-location class code (continued)					Manmade Building materials from Roof, Walls, Basement[...]	
Sampling Type / env- sample type code	13204	None	N/A	WW		Waste Water
		None	N/A	RE		Residence
		AB	Ambient conditions blank	AB		ambient conditions
AV		Average of QA duplicates		None		N/A
BD		Blank-spike duplicate		BSD		blank spike duplicate
BS		Blank spike		BS		blank spike
EB		Equipment blank		EB		equipment blank
FD		Field duplicate		FD		field duplicate
FR		Field replicate/duplicate		FR		field replicate
FS		Field spike		FS		field spike
KD		Known (external reference material) duplicate		KMD		known (external reference material) duplicate
LB		Lab blank		LB		lab blank
LR		Lab replicate		LR		lab replicate
MB		Material blank		MB		material blank
MS		Lab-matrix spike		LMS		lab matrix spike
NE		Normal environment sample	N			normal environmental sample
RB		Material rinse blank		RB		material rinse blank
RD		Regulatory duplicate		RD		regulatory duplicate
RM		Known (external reference material)		KM		known (external reference material)
SD		Lab-matrix spike duplicate		LMSD		lab matrix spike duplicate

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Type / env- sample type code (continued)		TB None	Trip blank N/A	TB CC	trip blank continuing calibration verification
		None	N/A	S	environmental sample
		None	N/A	IC	initial calibration verification
		None	N/A	RS	reagent solvent
		None	N/A	EBD	equipment blank duplicate
		None	N/A	FBLR	field blank lab replicate
		None	N/A	FRLR	field replicate lab replicate
		None	N/A	FBLD	field blank lab matrix spike duplicate
		None	N/A	TBD	trip blank duplicate
		None	N/A	TBR	trip blank replicate
Sample Matrix / env- sample matrix type	13205	AB	Ambient air	None	N/A
		AQ	Air quality-control matrix	None	N/A
		DC	Drill cuttings	None	N/A
		DW	Development water	None	N/A
		LD	Drilling fluid	None	N/A
		LF	Floating/free product on groundwater table	None	N/A
		LO	Oil, all types	None	N/A
		PW	Purge water	None	N/A
		SE	Sediment (assoc. w/surface H2O)	None	N/A
		SG	Soil gas	None	N/A
		SL	Sludge	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Sample Matrix / env-sample matrix type (continued)					
SO	Soil	Soil	None	N/A	
SQ	Soil quality-control matrix	Scrapings	None	N/A	
SS	Scrapings	Swab or wipe	None	N/A	
SW	Swab or wipe	Animal tissue	None	N/A	
TA	Animal tissue	Plant tissue	None	N/A	
TP	Plant tissue	Tissue quality-control matrix	None	N/A	
TQ	Tissue quality-control matrix			N/A	
WD	Well development water		None	N/A	
WE	Estuary		None	N/A	
WF	Filtered water		None	N/A	
WG	Ground water		None	N/A	
WH	Equipment wash water		None	N/A	
WL	Leachate		None	N/A	
WM	Special water-quality- control matrix		None	N/A	
WO	Ocean water		None	N/A	
WP	Drinking water		None	N/A	
WQ	Water quality control matrix		WZ	Special Water Quality Control Matrix	
WR	Filtered residue water		None	N/A	
WS	Surface water		None	N/A	
WU	Unfiltered water		None	N/A	
WW	Waste water		None	N/A	
None		AX	Air sample from unknown origin		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sample Matrix / env- sample matrix type (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	MX	Multiple phase sample from unknown origin	
None	N/A	N/A	SC	Cement	
None	N/A	N/A	SX	Soil or Solid Sample of unknown origin	
None	N/A	N/A	TX	Tissue from unknown origin	
None	N/A	N/A	W	Water	
None	N/A	N/A	WX	Water of unknown origin	
Analysis Protocol / env- reference sample QC code					
ASTM		ASTM standard procedures	None	N/A	
CLP		U.S. EPA's Contract Lab Program, CLP	CLP90	USEPA Contract Laboratory Program - March 1990	
OTH		Other	None	N/A	
SW		U.S. EPA's Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, SW-846	SW1986	Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Nov 1986	
			SW1992	Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Nov 1986 - Rev July 1992	
UNK		Unknown	None	N/A	
None		N/A	WW1983	Method for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes - Rev March 1983	
Partition or Analysis Class / None	13207	FMET	Filtered metals	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Partition or Analysis Class / None (continued)	INORG	Inorganics		None	N/A
	ORG	Organics		None	N/A
	OTH	Other		None	N/A
	SVOA	Semi-volatile organics		None	N/A
	VOA	Volatile organics		None	N/A
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code	13208	A303A	Metals (by Direct Aspiration into an Air-Acetylene Flame)	None	N/A
		A312B	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric Method)	None	N/A
		A403	Alkalinity	None	N/A
		A405	Bromide	None	N/A
		A407A	Chloride (Argentometric)	None	N/A
		A407B	Chloride (Mercuric Nitrate Method)	None	N/A
		A412D	Total Cyanide (Colorimetric Method)	None	N/A
		A412E	Cyanide, by ION Selection Electrode	None	N/A
		A412F	Cyanide, Amenable to Chlorination	None	N/A
		A413C	Fluoride (Spadns)	None	N/A
		A418F	Nitrogen (Nitrate, Automated Cadmium Reduction Method)	None	N/A
		A419	Nitrogen (Nitrite)	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env- analytical method code (continued)					
		A424G	Phosphate (Ascorbic Acid Reduction)	None	N/A
		A426D	Sulfate (Automated Methylthymol Blue Method)	None	N/A
		A429	Anions by Ion Chromatography	None	N/A
		A506	Total Organic Halide (TOX)	None	N/A
		A508A	Chemical Oxygen Demand	None	N/A
		A509A	Organochlorine Pesticides	None	N/A
		A509B	Chlorinated Phenoxyl and Herbicides	None	N/A
		A701C	Gamma Spectralanalysis	None	N/A
		A703	Gross Alpha-Gross Beta	None	N/A
		A705	Total Radium	None	N/A
		A706	Radium-226	None	N/A
		A711	Uranium	None	N/A
		CLP390	CLP-390	None	N/A
		CLP788	CLP-788	None	N/A
		CLP288	CLP-288	None	N/A
		D1385	Hydrazine (Spectrophotometric)	None	N/A
		D2216	Percent Solid	D2216	Percent Solid
		D3695	Volatile Alcohols in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection GC	None	N/A
		E120.1	Specific Conductance	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
E130.2		Hardness, Total (Titrimetric)	E130.2		Hardness, Total (Titrimetric)
E150.1		pH, Electrometric	None		N/A
E160.1		Filterable Residue (also Known as Total Dissolved Solids)	E160.1		Residue, Filterable (TDS)
E160.2		Residue Non-Filterable	E160.2		Residue, Non-Filterable
E160.3		Residue Total Gravimetric, Dried at 103-105 Deg C	E160.3		Residue, Total (Gravimetric, Dried at 103-105 Degrees)
E1624		Volatile Organic Compounds by Isotopodilution GC/MS	None		N/A
E1625		Semivolatile Organic Compounds by Isotope Division GC/MS	None		N/A
E170.1		Temperature	None		N/A
E200.7		Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Metals Screen	E200.7		Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission
E202.1		Aluminum	E202.1		Aluminum (AA, Direct Aspiration)
E204.1		Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E204.1		Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)
E204.2		Antimony (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	E204.2		Antimony (AA, Furnace Technique)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)	E206.2	Arsenic (AA, Furnace)	E206.2	Arsenic (AA, Furnace)	
	E206.3	Arsenic (AA, Hydride)	E206.3	Arsenic (AA, Hydride)	
	E208.1	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E208.1	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E208.2	Barium (AA, Furnace)	E208.2	Barium (AA, Furnace)	
	E210.1	Beryllium	E210.1	Beryllium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E213.1	Cadmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E213.1	Cadmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E213.2	Cadmium (AA, Furnace)	E213.2	Cadmium (AA, Furnace)	
	E215.1	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E215.1	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E218.1	Chromium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E218.1	Chromium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E218.2	Chromium (AA, Furnace)	E218.2	Chromium (AA, Furnace)	
	E218.5	Soluble Chromium (AA, Furnace)	E218.5	Chromium Hexavalent, Dissolved (AA, Furnace)	
	E219.2	Cobalt (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	E219.2	Cobalt (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	
	E220.1	Copper (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E220.1	Copper (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E220.2	Copper (AA, Furnace)	E220.2	Copper (AA, Furnace)	
	E236.1	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E236.1	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E239.1	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E239.1	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	E239.2	Lead (AA, Furnace)	E239.2	Lead (AA, Furnace)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code (continued)	E242.1	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E242.1	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E243.1	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E243.1	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E245.1	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Manual)	E245.1	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Manual)	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Manual)
	E245.2	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Automated)	E245.2	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Automated)	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Automated)
	E245.5	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Sediments)	E245.5	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Sediments)	Mercury (Cold Vapor, Sediments)
	E246.2	Molybdenum (Atomic Absorption, Furnace Technique)	E246.2	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)
	E249.1	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E249.1	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E249.2	Nickel (AA, Furnace)	E249.2	Nickel (AA, Furnace)	Nickel (AA, Furnace)
	E258.1	Potassium by (AA Direct Aspiration)	E258.1	Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E270.1	Selenium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E270.1	Selenium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Selenium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E270.2	Selenium (AA, Furnace)	E270.2	Selenium (AA, Furnace)	Selenium (AA, Furnace)
	E270.3	Selenium (AA, Hydride)	E270.3	Selenium (AA, Hydride)	Selenium (AA, Hydride)
	E272.1	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E272.1	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E272.2	Silver (AA, Furnace)	E272.2	Silver (AA, Furnace)	Silver (AA, Furnace)
	E273.1	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E273.1	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	E279.1	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E279.1	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E279.2	Thallium (AA, Furnace)	Thallium (AA, Furnace)	E279.2	Thallium (AA, Furnace)
	E289.1	Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)	E289.1	Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	E289.2	Zinc (AA, Furnace)	Zinc (AA, Furnace)	E289.2	Zinc (AA, Furnace)
	E300	Determination of Inorganic Anions in Water by Ion Chromatography	Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography	E300	Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography
	E310.1	Alkalinity (Titrimetric)	Alkalinity, Total (as Carbonate)	E310.1	Alkalinity, Total (as Carbonate)
	E310.2	Alkalinity Colorimetric, Methyl	Alkalinity, Total (as Carbonate)	E310.2	Alkalinity, Total (as Carbonate)
	E325.2	Chloride (as CL), Automated Ferricyanide, AA II	Chloride (as CL)	E325.2	Chloride (as CL)
	E325.3	Chloride (Titrimetric, Mercuric Nitrate)	Chloride (Titrimetric, Mercuric Nitrate)	E325.3	Chloride (as Cl)
	E335.2	Total Cyanide	Total Cyanide	E335.2	Total Cyanide
	E335.3	Total Cyanide, Colorimetric method Using Automated UV	Total Cyanide, Colorimetric method Using Automated UV	E335.3	Total Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)
	E340.1	Fluoride (Colorimetric)	Fluoride	E340.1	Fluoride
	E340.2	Fluoride, Potentiometric, Ion Selective Electrode	Fluoride	E340.2	Fluoride

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental method code (continued)					
E350.1		Nitrogen (Ammonia - Colorimetric, Automated Phenate)	E350.1		Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)
E350.3		Nitrogen, Ammonia (Potentiometric, Ionsselective Electrode)	E350.3		Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)
E351.2		Nitrogen (Kjeldahl-Colorimetric Semi-Auto Flock Digester AA II)	E351.2		Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
E351.4		Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total(Potentiometric, Ionsselective Electrode)	E351.4		Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
E352.1		Nitrogen (Nitrate - Colorimetric Brucine)	E352.1		Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)
E353.1		Nitrogen (Nitrate-Nitrite Colorimetric,Auto Hydrazine Reduction)	E353.1		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
E353.2		Nitrogen (Nitrate-Nitrite Colorimetric, Auto CAD Reduction)	E353.2		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
E353.3		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	E353.3		Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
E354.1		Nitrogen (Nitrite - Spectrophotometric)	E354.1		Nitrogen, Nitrite
E360.1		Oxygen, Dissolved (Membrane Electrode)	E360.1		Oxygen, Dissolved

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
E365.1		Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Automated Ascorbic Acid)	E365.1	Phosphorus, All Forms, (Colorimetric, Automated, Ascorbic Acid)	Phosphorus, All Forms, (Colorimetric, Automated, Ascorbic Acid)
E365.2		Phosphorus, All Forms (as P)	E365.2	Phosphorus, All Forms (as P)	Phosphorus, All Forms (as P)
E365.3		Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Ascorbic Acid, Two Reagent)	E365.3	Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Ascorbic Acid)	Phosphorus, All Forms (Colorimetric, Ascorbic Acid)
E365.4		Phosphorus (as PO ₄), Total (Colorimetric, Auto Block Digestor, AA II)	E365.4	Phosphorus, Total (Colorimetric, Automated Block Digestor, AA II)	Phosphorus, Total (Colorimetric, Automated Block Digestor, AA II)
E375.1		Sulfate, Colorimetric, Automated Chloranilate	E375.1	Sulfate	Sulfate
E375.2		Sulfate, Automated Methyl Thymol Blue AAll	E375.2	Sulfate	Sulfate
E375.3		Sulfate (as SO ₄), Gravimetric	E375.3	Sulfate	Sulfate
E375.4		Sulfate (as SO ₄), Turbidimetric	E375.4	Sulfate	Sulfate
E410.1		Chemical Oxygen Demand	None	N/A	
E410.4		Chemical Oxygen Demand (Colorimetric, Automated Manual)	E410.4	Chemical Oxygen Demand - Colorimetric	Chemical Oxygen Demand - Colorimetric
E413.1		Oil and Grease, Total Recoverable (Gravimetric)	None	N/A	
E413.2		Oil and Grease, Total Recoverable	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / environmental analytical method code (continued)	E415.1	Total Organic Carbon, Combustion or Oxidation	E415.1		Total Organic Carbon (Combustion or Oxidation)
	E415.2	Total Organic Carbon (UV Promoted, Persulfate Oxidation)	E415.2		Total Organic Carbon (UV Promoted, Persulfate Oxidation)
	E418.1	Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Total Recoverable(Spectrophotometric IR)	E418.1		Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Total Recoverable
E420.1		Phenolics, Total Recoverable (Spectrophotometric, Manual)	None		N/A
		Phenolics (Colorimetric, Automated 4-AAP with Distillation)	None		N/A
E420.2		Phenolics (Colorimetric, Automated 4-AAP with Distillation)	None		N/A
		Phenolics, Total Recoverable (Spectrophotometric, Manual 4-AAP)	None		N/A
E420.3		Phenolics, Total Recoverable (Spectrophotometric, Manual 4-AAP)	None		N/A
		Trihalomethanes	None		N/A
		Volatile Halogenated Organics	None		N/A
E502.1		Vol Organic Comp (Photoionization & Electrolytic Cond Detect)	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	E503.1	Volatile Aromatic and Unsaturated Organics	None	N/A	
	E504	1, 2-Dibromoethane (EDB) and 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (DBCP)	None	N/A	
	E524.1	Volatile Organic Compounds in Water by Purge and Trap GC/MS	None	N/A	
	E524.2	Volatile Organic Comp by Purge & Trap Capillary Column GC/MS	E524.2	Volatile Organic Compounds by Purge & Trap	
	E601	Purgeable Halocarbons	E601	Purgeable Halocarbons	
	E602	Purgeable Aromatics	E602	Purgeable Aromatics	
	E603	Acrolein and Acrylonitrile	None	N/A	
	E604	Phenols	None	N/A	
	E607	Nitrosamines	None	N/A	
	E608	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	E608	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	
	E612	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons	None	N/A	
	E613	2,3,3,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
	E614	Pesticides, Organo Phosphorus	E614	Determination of Organophosphorus Pesticides	
	E615	Chlorinated Herbicides	E615	Chlorinated Herbicides	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
E617		Determination of Carbophenothion in Wastewater		None	N/A
E624		Purgeables Organics GC/MS		None	N/A
E625		Extractable Priority Pollutants (Base/Neutral and Acid)	E625		Extractable Priority Pollutants
E632		Determination of Carbamate and Urea Pesticides in Wastewater	None		N/A
EPTOXH		EP Toxicity-Herbicides	None		N/A
EPTOXM		EP Toxicity-Metals	None		N/A
EPTOXP		EP Toxicity-Pesticides	None		N/A
HNU		Field HNU Meter Readings	None		N/A
MD8015		California Modified SW8015 Hydrocarbon Fingerprint	M8015		Modified SW8015 for Gasoline or Diesel Determination
N7903		Acids, Inorganic	None		N/A
PH_PAP		PH Paper Strips	None		N/A
SSW8250		Extractable Priority Pollutants (Base/Neutral and Acid) Packed	None		N/A
SW1010		Flash Point (Closed Cup Tester)	SW1010		Flash Point (Closed Cup Tester)
SW1110		Corrosivity Toward Steel	SW1110		Corrosivity Toward Steel

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	SW1320	Multiple Extraction Procedure	None	N/A	
	SW3810	Headspace	None	N/A	
	SW3820	Hexadecane extraction and Screening of Purgeable Organics	None	N/A	
	SW6010	Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	SW6010A	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Aluminum (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7020	Aluminum (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7020	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Aluminum (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7040	Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7040	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Antimony (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW041	Antimony (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7041	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Antimony (AA, Furnace Technique)
	SW7060	Arsenic (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7060	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Arsenic (AA, Furnace Technique)
	SW7061	Arsenic (AA, Gaseous Hydride)	SW7061A	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Arsenic (AA, Gaseous Hydride)
	SW7080	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7080	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Barium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7090	Beryllium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7090	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Beryllium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7091	Beryllium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7091	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Beryllium (AA, Furnace Technique)
	SW7130	Cadmium (Flame)	SW7130	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy	Cadmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	SW7131	Cadmium (Furnace)	SW7131	Cadmium (AA, Furnace Technique)	Cadmium (AA, Furnace Technique)
	SW7140	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7140	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Calcium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7190	Chromium (Flame)	SW7190	Chromium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Chromium (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7191	Chromium (Furnace)	SW7191	Chromium (AA, Furnace Technique)	Chromium (AA, Furnace Technique)
	SW7195	Chromium, Hexavalent (Coprecipitation)	SW7195	Chromium, Hexavalent (Coprecipitation)	Chromium, Hexavalent (Coprecipitation)
	SW7196	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)	SW7196	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)
	SW7197	Chromium, Hexavalent (Chelation/Extraction)	SW7197	Chromium, Hexavalent (Chelation/Extraction)	Chromium, Hexavalent (Chelation/Extraction)
	SW7198	Chromium, Hexavalent (Differential Pulse Polarography)	SW7198	Chromium, Hexavalent (Differential Pulse Polarography)	Chromium, Hexavalent (Differential Pulse Polarography)
	SW7200	Cobalt (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7200	Cobalt (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Cobalt (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7201	Cobalt (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7201	Cobalt (AA, Furnace Technique)	Cobalt (AA, Furnace Technique)
	SW7210	Copper (Flame)	SW7210	Copper (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Copper (AA, Direct Aspiration)
	SW7211	Copper (Furnace)	SW7211	Copper (AA, Furnace Technique)	Copper (AA, Furnace Technique)
	SW7380	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7380	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)	Iron (AA, Direct Aspiration)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	SW7420	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7420	Lead (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7421	Lead (Furnace)	SW7421	Lead (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7450	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7450	Magnesium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7460	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7460	Manganese (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7470	Mercury in Liquid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	SW7470	Mercury in Liquid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	
	SW7471	Mercury in Solid or Semisolid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	SW7471	Mercury in Solid or Semisolid Waste (Manual Cold-Vapor Technique)	
	SW7480	Molybdenum (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7480	Molybdenum (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7481	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7481	Molybdenum (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7520	Nickel (Flame)	SW7520	Nickel (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7550	Osmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7550	Osmium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
SW7610		Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7610	Potassium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
		Selenium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7740	Selenium (AA, Furnace Technique)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
	SW7741	Selenium (AA, Gaseous Hydride)	SW7741	Selenium (AA, Gaseous Hydride)	
	SW7760	Silver (Flame)	SW7760	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7770	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7770	Sodium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7840	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7840	Thallium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7841	Thallium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7841	Thallium (AA, furnace Technique)	
	SW7870	TIN (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7870	Tin (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7910	Vanadium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	SW7910	Vanadium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW7911	Vanadium (AA, Furnace Technique)	SW7911	Vanadium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	SW7950	Zinc (Flame)	SW7950	Zinc (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	SW8010	Halogenated Volatile Organics	SW8010	Halogenated Volatile Organics by Gas Chromatography	
	SW8015	Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics	SW8015	Non-halogenated Volatile Organics	
	SW8020	Aromatic Volatile Organics	SW8020	Aromatic Volatile Organics	
	SW8030	Acrolein, Acrylonitrile, Acetonitrile	None	N/A	
	SW8040	Phenols	SW8040A	Phenols by Gas Chromatography	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)	SW8060	Phthalate Esters	None	N/A	
	SW8080	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	SW8080	Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	
	SW8090	Nitroaromatics and Cyclic Ketones	None	N/A	
	SW8100	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons	SW8100	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons	
	SW8120	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons	None	N/A	
	SW8140	Organophosphorus Pesticides	SW8140	Organophosphorus Pesticides	
	SW8150	Chlorinated Herbicides	SW8150	Chlorinated Herbicides by GC	
	SW8240	GC/MS Method for Volatile Organics	SW8240	GC/MS for Volatile Organics	
	SW8270	Extractable Priority Pollutants (Base/Neutral and Acid)Capillary	SW8270	Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS	
	SW8280	Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p Dioxins and Dibenzofurans	SW8280	Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans	
SW8310					Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans
		Olynucler Aromatic Hydrocarbons	SW8310	Polychlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons	
SW9010		Total and Amendable Cyanide (Colorimetric, Manual)	SW9010	Total and Amendable Cyanide	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
SW9012		Total and Amendable Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)	SW9012		Total and Amendable Cyanide (Colorimetric, Automated UV)
SW9020		Total Organic Halides (TOX)	SW9020		Total Organic Halides (TOX)
SW9022		Total Organic Halides (TOX) by Neutron Activation Analysis	None		N/A
SW9030		Sulfides	None		N/A
SW9035		Sulfate (Colorimetric, Automated, Chloranilate)	None		N/A
SW9036		Sulfate (Colorimetric, Automated, Methylthymol Blue,AA I)	None		N/A
SW9038		Sulfate (Turbidimetric)	None		N/A
SW9040		pH Electrometric Measurement	None		N/A
SW9041		pH Paper Method	None		N/A
SW9045		Soil pH	None		N/A
SW9050		Specific Conductance	None		N/A
SW9060		Total Organic Carbon	SW9060		Total Organic Carbon (TOC)
SW9065		Phenolics (Spectrophotometric, Manual 4-AAP with Distillation)	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)		SW9066	Phenolics (Colorimetric, Automated 4-AAP with Distillation)	None	N/A
		SW9067	Phenolics (Spectrophotometric, MBTH with Distillation)	None	N/A
		SW9070	Total Recoverable Oil & Grease(Gravimetric, Separatory Funnel Ex)	None	N/A
		SW9071	Oil & Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples	SW9071	Oil and Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples
		SW9080	Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Ammonium Acetate)	None	N/A
		SW9081	Cation-Exchange Capacity of Soils (Sodium Acetate)	None	N/A
		SW9090	Compatibility Test for Wastes and Membrane Liners	None	N/A
		SW9095	Paint Filter Liquids Test	None	N/A
		SW9100	Saturated Hydr Cond. Sat. Leachate Cond. and Intrinsic Perm	None	N/A
		SW9131	Total Coliform, Multiple Tube Fermentation Technique	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
SW9132			Total Coliform, Membrane Filter Technique	None	N/A
SW9200		Nitrate	Chloride (Colorimetric, Automated Ferricyanide AA I)	None	N/A
SW9250			Chloride (Colorimetric, Automated Ferricyanide AA II)	None	N/A
SW9251			Chloride (Titrimetric, Mercuric Nitrate)	None	N/A
SW9252			Gross Alpha & Gross Beta	None	N/A
SW9310			Alpha-Emitting Radium Isotopes	None	N/A
SW9315			Radium-228	None	N/A
SW9320			Usathama Explosives Method (Soil)	None	N/A
USA4B			Usathama Explosives Method (Water)	None	N/A
USAD1					N/A
None		N/A		AK101	Gasoline Range Organics, Alaska Dept. of Environment. Conserv.
None		N/A		AK102	Diesel Range Organics, Alaska Dept. of Environment. Conserv.
None		N/A		AKD	State of Alaska Method for Diesel

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	AKG	State of Alaska Method for Gasoline	
None	N/A	N/A	CENPD	Fuel Identification and Quantification-COE	
None	N/A	N/A	E130.1	Hardness, Total (Colorimetric, Automated EDTA)	
None	N/A	N/A	E160.4	Residue, Volatile (Gravimetric, Ignition at 550 Degrees)	
None	N/A	N/A	E180.1	Turbidity (Nephelometric)	
None	N/A	N/A	E200.8	Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectroscopy	
None	N/A	N/A	E200.9	Atomic Absorption, Platform	
None	N/A	N/A	E202.2	Aluminum (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E206.4	Spectrophotometric, SDDC	
None	N/A	N/A	E210.2	Beryllium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E212.3	Boron (Colorimetric, Curcumin)	
None	N/A	N/A	E215.2	Calcium, (Titrimetric, EDTA)	
None	N/A	N/A	E218.3	Chromium by Chelation - Extraction	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
None	N/A			E218.4	Chromium Hexavalent (AA, Chelation-Extraction)
None	N/A			E219.1	Cobalt (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E231.1	Gold, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E231.2	Gold, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E235.1	Iridium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E235.2	Iridium, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E236.2	Iron (AA, Furnace Technique)
None	N/A			E243.2	Manganese (AA, Furnace Technique)
None	N/A			E246.1	Molybdenum (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E252.1	Osmium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E252.2	Osmium, (AA Furnace)
None	N/A			E253.1	Palladium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E253.2	Palladium, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E255.1	Platinum, (AA, Direct Aspiration)
None	N/A			E255.2	Platinum, (AA, Furnace)
None	N/A			E265.1	Rhodium,(AA, Direct Aspiration)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	E265.2	Rhodium, (AA, Furnace)	
None	N/A	N/A	E267.1	Ruthenium, (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E267.2	Ruthenium, (AA, Furnace)	
None	N/A	N/A	E273.2	Sodium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E282.1	Tin (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E282.2	Atomic Absorption, Furnace	
None	N/A	N/A	E283.1	Titanium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E283.2	Titanium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E286.1	Vanadium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
None	N/A	N/A	E286.2	Vanadium (AA, Furnace Technique)	
None	N/A	N/A	E305.1	Acidity , Total	
None	N/A	N/A	E305.2	Acidity , Total	
None	N/A	N/A	E320.1	Bromide	
None	N/A	N/A	E325.1	Chloride (as Cl)	
None	N/A	N/A	E335.1	Cyanides, Amenable to Chlorination	
None	N/A	N/A	E340.3	Fluoride	
None	N/A	N/A	E345.1	Iodide (as I)	
None	N/A	N/A	E350.2	Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)					
None		N/A		E351.1	Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
None		N/A		E351.3	Nitrogen , Kjeldahl, Total
None		N/A		E360.2	Oxygen, Dissolved
None		N/A		E370.1	Silica
None		N/A		E376.1	Sulfide
None		N/A		E376.2	Sulfide
None		N/A		E377.1	Sulfite
None		N/A		E610	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons
None		N/A		M8100	Determination of Diesel Range Organics
None		N/A		ME418.1	Modified E418.1 TRPH (Alaska)
None		N/A		SW1020	Setaflash Closed-Cup Method For Determining Ignitability
None		N/A		SW1020A	Setaflash Closed-Cup Method for Determining Ignitability
None		N/A		SW6010	Inductively Coupled Plasma-Emission
None		N/A		SW7061	Arsenic by Hydride Generation
None		N/A		SW7081	Barium (AA, Furnace Technique)
None		N/A		SW7196A	Chromium, Hexavalent (Colorimetric)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env- analytical method code (continued)	None	N/A	SW7381	Iron (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	None	N/A	SW7430	Lithium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	None	N/A	SW7461	Manganese (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	None	N/A	SW7760A	Silver (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	None	N/A	SW7761	Silver (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	None	N/A	SW7780	Strontrium (AA, Direct Aspiration)	
	None	N/A	SW77951	Zinc (AA, Furnace Technique)	
	None	N/A	SW8010A	Halogenated Volatile Organics by Gas Chromatography	
	None	N/A	SW8141	Organophosphorus Compounds by Gas Chromatography	
	None	N/A	SW8150A	Chlorinated Herbicides by Gas Chromatography	
	None	N/A	SW8260	Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS	
	None	N/A	SW8270A	Semivolatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Analysis Method / env-analytical method code (continued)		None	N/A	SW8290D	Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans	
		None	N/A	SW9010A	Total and Amenable Cyanide	
		None	N/A	SW9013	Cyanide Extraction Procedure for Solids and Oils	
		None	N/A	SW9020A	Total Organic Halides (TOX)	
		None	N/A	SW9076D	Total Chlorine in Petroleum Products by Oxidative Combustion	
Analysis Basis / env-analytical result basis	13209	D	Dry	DRY	Dry	
		W	Wet	WET	Wet	
		None	N/A	LF	Laboratory Filtered	
		None	N/A	FF	Field Filtered	
		None	N/A	NA	not applicable	
Extraction Method / env-extraction method code	13210	A412B	Total Cyanide after Distillation	None	N/A	
		A503D	Sludge Samples (Soil, Sediment, Sludge)	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env extraction method code (continued)					
DISWAT		Leaching of Analyte from Soil Samples using Distilled Water	None	N/A	
EXPTOX		Toxicant Extraction Procedure	None	N/A	
FDAO1		Food & Drug Admin. Prep. Method for Tissue Prior to Organic Analysis	None	N/A	
FLDFLT		Field Filtering for Dissolved Metals	FLDFLT	Field Filtering For Dissolved Metals	
FLT		Filtered Sample (0.45 micron)	FLT	Filtered Sample (0.45 Micron)	
FLTRES		Residue after Filtering (0.45 micron)	FLTRES	Residue After Filtering (0.45 Micron)	
METHOD		Extraction Method Specified in Analytical Method	METHOD	Extraction Method Specified in Analytical Method	
NONE		No Extraction Required for this Method	NONE	No Extraction Required For This Method	
REACT		Reactivity	REACT	Reactivity	
SW1210		Extraction Procedure (EP) TOX Method & Structural[...]	SW1310	Extraction Procedure (EP) Toxicity Test Method and [...]	
SW1320		Multiple Extraction Procedure	SW1320	Multiple Extraction Procedure	
SW1330		Extraction Procedure for Oily Wastes	SW1330	Extraction Procedure for Oily Wastes	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env extraction method code (continued)		SW3005	Digestion for Total Recoverable Metals for Flame for Flame AA and ICP	SW3005	Digestion for Total Recoverable Metals for Flame	Digestion for Total Recoverable Metals for Flame
		SW3010	Digestion for Total Metals	SW3010	Digestion for Total Metals for Flame AA and ICP	Digestion for Total Metals for Flame AA and ICP
		SW3020	Digestion for Total Metals for Furnace AA	SW3020	Digestion for Total Metals for Furnace AA	Digestion for Total Metals for Furnace AA
		SW3040	Dissolution Procedure for Oils, Greases, or Waxes	SW3040	Dissolution Procedure for Oils, Greases, or Waxes	Dissolution Procedure for Oils, Greases, or Waxes
		SW3050	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils	SW3050	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils
		SW3500	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation	SW3500	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation
		SW3510	Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction	SW3510	Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction	Separatory Funnel Liquid-Liquid Extraction
		SW3520	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction	SW3520	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction
		SW3540	Soxhlet Extraction	SW3540	Soxhlet Extraction	Soxhlet Extraction
		SW3550	Sonication Extraction	SW3550	Sonication Extraction	Sonication Extraction
		SW3580	Waste Dilution	SW3580	Waste Dilution	Waste Dilution
		SW3610	Alumina Column Cleanup	SW3610	Alumina Column Cleanup	Alumina Column Cleanup
		SW3611	Alumina Column Cleanup and Separation of Petroleum Wastes	SW3611	Alumina Column Cleanup And Separation Of Petroleum	Alumina Column Cleanup And Separation Of Petroleum
		SW3620	Florisil Column Cleanup	SW3620	Florisil Column Cleanup	Florisil Column Cleanup

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env-extraction method code (continued)		SW3630	Silica Gel Cleanup	SW3630	Silica Gel Cleanup
		SW3640	Gel-permeation Cleanup	SW3640	Gel-Permeation Cleanup
		SW3650	Acid-base Partition Cleanup	SW3650	Acid-Base Partition Cleanup
		SW3660	Sulfur Cleanup	SW3660	Sulfur Cleanup
		SW5030	Purge and Trap	SW5030	Purge-and-Trap
		SW5040	Protocol for Analysis of Sorbent Cartridges from Volumne Organics	SW5040	Protocol for Analysis of Sorbent Cartridges from Volatile Organic
		SW9071	Oil and Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples	SW9071	Oil & Grease Extraction Method for Sludge Samples
TOTAL			HNO3 Digestion of Unfiltered Waters for Total Metals	TOTAL	HNO3 Digestion of Unfiltered Waters for Total Metals
TOTREC			Total Recoverable Digestion of Unfiltered Sample for Metals	TOTREC	Total Recoverable Digestion of Unfiltered Sample
None	N/A			DI	Direct Injection
None	N/A			FLDFLTA	Acid Digestion of Water for Dissolved Metals for Analysis by FA
None	N/A			FILTRESA	Acid Digestion of Water for Suspended Metals for Analysis by FA

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env extraction method code (continued)	None	N/A		SW1311	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)
	None	N/A		SW3010A	Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples and Extracts for Tot Met FAACP
	None	N/A		SW3015	Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samp
	None	N/A		SW3020A	Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples and Extracts for Tot Met GFAA
	None	N/A		SW3050A	Acid Digestion of Sediments, Sludges, and Soils
	None	N/A		SW3051	Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion of Soils, Sediments
	None	N/A		SW3060	Alkaline Digestion of Soil and Solid Waste
	None	N/A		SW3500A	Organic Extraction and Sample Preparation
	None	N/A		SW3510A	Separatory Funnel Liquid- Liquid Extraction
	None	N/A		SW3520A	Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extraction
	None	N/A		SW3540A	Soxhlet Extraction

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Extraction Method / env-extraction method code (continued)					
	None	N/A		SW3580A	Waste Dilution
	None	N/A		SW3600A	Cleanup
	None	N/A		SW3610A	Alumina Column Cleanup
	None	N/A		SW3611A	Alumina Column Cleanup and Separation of Petroleum Wastes
	None	N/A		SW3620A	Florisil Column Cleanup
	None	N/A		SW3630A	Silica Gel Cleanup
	None	N/A		SW3650A	Acid-Base Partition Cleanup
	None	N/A		SW3660A	Sulfur Cleanup
	None	N/A		SW5030A	Purge-and-Trap
	None	N/A		SW824D	SW8240(B) Direct Injection Technique
	None	N/A	TOTRECA		Acid Digestion of Waters for Total Recoverable Metals for FAAs, ICP
	None	N/A		WET	Waste Extraction Test (WET)
	None	N/A		WOS	Water Extraction of Soils
Column Type / None	13211	CAP	Capillary	None	N/A
		PACK	Packed	None	N/A
Value Name / env- parameter label code	13212	ACAMFL2	2-Acetylaminofluorene	ACAMFL2	2-Acetylaminofluorene
		ACCN	Acetonitrile	None	N/A
		ACE	Acetone	ACE	Acetone
		ACETHYDE	Acetaldehyde	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
ACID	ACID	Acidity, Total	ACID	ACID	Acidity , Total
ACNP	Acenaphthene	Acenaphthene	ACNP	Acenaphthene	Acenaphthene
ACNPD10	Acenaphthene-d10	Acenaphthene-d10	None	N/A	N/A
ACNPY	Acenaphthylene	Acenaphthylene	ACNPY	Acenaphthylene	Acenaphthylene
ACPHN	Acetophenone	Acetophenone	ACPHN	Acetophenone	Acetophenone
ACRAMD	Acrylamide	Acrylamide	None	N/A	N/A
ACRL	Acrolein	Acrolein	ACRL	Acrolein	Acrolein
ACRN	Acrylonitrile	Acrylonitrile	ACRN	Acrylonitrile	Acrylonitrile
AG-110M	Silver-110M (Metastable)	Silver-110M (Metastable)	None	N/A	N/A
AG	Silver	Silver	AG	Silver	Silver
AL	Aluminum	Aluminum	AL	Aluminum	Aluminum
ALACL	Aalachlor	Aalachlor	None	N/A	N/A
ALDICARB	Aldicarb (Sulfide, Sulfoxide and Sulfone)	Aldicarb (Sulfide, Sulfoxide and Sulfone)	None	N/A	N/A
ALDRIN	Aldrin	Aldrin	ALDRIN	Aldrin	Aldrin
ALK	Alkalinity, Total (as CAC03)	ALK	ALK	Alkalinity , Total	Alkalinity , Total
ALKB	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CACO3)	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CACO3)	None	N/A	N/A
ALKC	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CACO3)	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CACO3)	None	N/A	N/A
ALKH	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CACO3)	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CACO3)	None	N/A	N/A
ALKP	Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein	Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein	None	N/A	N/A
ALPHA	ALPHA, Gross	ALPHA, Gross	None	N/A	N/A
ALPHAU	Alpha (as U)	Alpha (as U)	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
AMINOAPH2		2-Aminonaphthalene (Beta Naphthylamine)	AMINONAPH2	2-Naphthylamine	
AMINOBPH4		4-Aminobiphenyl (4- Biphenylamine)	AMINOBPH4	4-Aminobiphenyl	
AMINONAPH1		1-Naphthylamine	AMINONAPH1	1-Naphthylamine	
AMOSITE		Amosite	None	N/A	
ANILINE		Aniline (Phenylamine Aminobenzene)	ANILINE	Aniline	
ANLNAM2		o-Phenylenediamine	None	N/A	
ANLNAM3		m-Phenylenediamine	None	N/A	
ANLNAM4		p-Phenylenediamine	ANLNAM4	1,4-Phenylenediamine	
ANTH		Anthracene	ANTH	Anthracene	
ARAMITE		Aramite	ARAMITE	Aramite	
AS		Arsenic	AS	Arsenic	
ASBESTOS		Asbestos	None	N/A	
ATRAZINE		Atrazine	None	N/A	
ASPON		O,O,O-Tetra-n-Propyl Dithiopyrophosphate	None	N/A	
AU		Gold	AU	Gold	
AZIPM		Azinphos, Methyl (Guthion)	AZIPM	Azinphos methyl	
AZOBENZENE		Azobenzene	None	N/A	
B		BORON	B	Boron	
BA/LA-140		Barium/Lanthanum-140	None	N/A	
BA-140		Barium-140	None	N/A	
BA		Barium	BA	Barium	
BBP		Benzyl Butyl Phthalate	BBP	Benzyl butyl phthalate	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
	BDCMIE	Bromodichloromethane	BDCMIE	BE	Bromodichloromethane
	BE	Beryllium	BE	BE	Beryllium
	BECEM	bis(2-Chloroethoxy) Methane	BECEM		Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane
	BETA	Beta, Gross	None		N/A
	BETACS	Beta, Gross (as CS-137)	None		N/A
	BETASR	Beta, Gross (as SR-90)	None		N/A
	BFU23	2,3-Benzoturan	None		N/A
	BHC	BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane) Isomers	None		N/A
	BHCALPHA	Alpha BHC (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	BHCALPHA		alpha-BHC
	BHCBETA	Beta BHC (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	BHCBETA		beta-BHC
	BHCDelta	Delta BHC (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	BHCDelta		delta-BHC
	BHCGAMMA	Gamma BHC (Lindane)	BHCGAMMA		gamma-BHC (Lindane)
	Bi	Bismuth	None		N/A
	BIPHENYL	Biphenyl (Diphenyl)	None		N/A
	BIS2CEE	bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether (2- Chloroethyl Ether)	BIS2CEE		Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether
	BIS2CIE	bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether	BIS2CIE		Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether
	BIS2EHP	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	BIS2EHP		Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
	BOD5	Biologic Oxygen Demand, Five Day	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		BPPE4	4-Bromophenyl phenyl Ether	BPPE4	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether
BR		Bromide	BR	Bromide	Bromide
BR4FBZ		4-Bromofluorobenzene (1- Bromo-4-Fluorobenzene)	BR4FBZ	4-Bromofluorobenzene (sur.)	4-Bromofluorobenzene (sur.)
BRBZ		Bromobenzene	BRBZ	Bromobenzene	Bromobenzene
BRCLME		Bromochloromethane	BRCLME	Bromochloromethane	Bromochloromethane
BRICL2EA		1-Bromo-2-Chloroethane	None	N/A	N/A
BRME		Bromomethane	BRME	Bromomethane	Bromomethane
BTACET		n-Butyl Acetate	None	N/A	N/A
BTACR		n-Butyl Acrylate	None	N/A	N/A
BTBZN		n-Butylbenzene	BTBZN	n-Butylbenzene	n-Butylbenzene
BTBZS		SEC-Butylbenzene	BTBZS	sec-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene
BTBZT		t-Butylbenzene	BTBZT	tert-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene
BTCL		n-Butyl Chloride	BTCL	1-Chlorobutane	1-Chlorobutane
BTE		n-Butyl Ether	None	N/A	N/A
BTHYDE		n-Butyraldehyde	None	N/A	N/A
BTOH		n-Butanol	None	N/A	N/A
BTOXETACET		2-(2-Butoxy) Ethoxyethyl Acetate	None	N/A	N/A
BU2OH		sec-Butyl Alcohol	None	N/A	N/A
BZ		Benzene	BZ	Benzene	Benzene
BZAA		Benzo(A)Anthracene	BZAA	Benzo(a)anthracene	Benzo(a)anthracene
BZACID		Benzoic Acid	BZACID	Benzoic acid	Benzoic acid
BZAP		Benzo(A)Pyrene	BZAP	Benzo(a)pyrene	Benzo(a)pyrene
BZBF		Benzo(B)Fluoranthene	BZBF	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
BZD		Benzidine	BZD	Benzidine	Benzidine

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
BZGHIP		Benzo(G,H,I)Perylene	BZGHIP		Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
BZKF		Benzo(K)Fluoranthene	BZKF		Benzo(k)fluoranthene
BZLAL		Benzyl Alcohol	BZLAL		Benzyl alcohol
BZLCL		Benzyl Chloride	None		N/A
BZLDCL		Benzal Chloride	None		N/A
BZME		Toluene	BZME		Toluene
BZMED8		Toluene-d8	BZMED8		Toluene-d8 (surr.)
BZOTCL		Benzotrichloride	None		N/A
C-14		Carbon-14	None		N/A
C10N		n-Decane	None		N/A
C11N		n-Undecane	None		N/A
C12N		n-Dodecane	None		N/A
C14N		n-Tetradecane	None		N/A
C16N		n-Hexadecane	None		N/A
C18N		n-Octadecane	None		N/A
C22N		n-Docosane	None		N/A
C24N		n-Tetracosane	None		N/A
C26N		n-Hexacosane	None		N/A
C28N		n-Octacosane	None		N/A
C2M5PH		2-Chloro-5-Methylphenol	None		N/A
C2ON		n-Eicosane	None		N/A
C3ON		n-Triacontane	None		N/A
C4BZ1234		1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	None		N/A
C4BZ1235		1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		C4BZ1245	1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	C4BZ1245	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
C4M2PH		4-Chloro-2-Methylphenol	None	N/A	
C4M3PH		4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	C4M3PH	4-Chloro-3-methyl phenol	
C5N		n-Pentane	None	N/A	
C6N		n-Hexane	None	N/A	
C7N		n-Heptane	None	N/A	
C8N		n-Octane	None	N/A	
C9N		n-Nonane	None	N/A	
CA		Calcium	CA	Calcium	
CAPTAN		Captan	CAPTAN	Captan	
CARBAZOLE		Carbazole	CARBAZOLE	Carbazole	
CARBOPHENOTH		Carbophenothion (Trithon)	CARBOPHENOTH	Carbophenothion	
CATION-EX		Cation-Exchange Capacity	None	N/A	
CD		Cadmium	CD	Cadmium	
CDS		Carbon Disulfide	CDS	Carbon disulfide	
CE		Cerium	None	N/A	
CE/PR-144		Cerium/Praseodymium-144	None	N/A	
CE-141		Cerium-141	None	N/A	
CELLFIBER		Cellulose Fiber	None	N/A	
CEVETH		2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether	CEVETH	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	
CGI		Combustible Gas Index	None	N/A	
CH4		Methane	None	N/A	
CHEXANEME		Methylcyclohexane	None	N/A	
CHLORDANE		Chlordane	CHLORDANE	Chlordane	
CHLORDANEA		Alpha-Chlordane	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
CHLORDANE ^B	CHLORDANE ^B	Beta-Chlordane		None	N/A
CHLORDANE ^G	CHLORDANE ^G	Gamma-Chlordane		None	N/A
CHLRL	CHLRL	Chloral		None	N/A
CHRYSENE	CHRYSENE	Cryrsene		CHRYSENE	Chrysene
CHRYSENE ^{D12}	CHRYSENE ^{D12}	CHRYSENE-d12		None	N/A
CHRYSO	CHRYSO	Chrysotile		None	N/A
CL	CL	Chloride (as CL)		CL	Chloride
CL2	CL2	Free Chlorine		None	N/A
CL21SOPRE	CL21SOPRE	Dichloro Isopropyl Ether		None	N/A
CL2ETE	CL2ETE	Dichloroethyl Ether		None	N/A
CL2ETO ^H	CL2ETO ^H	Ethylene Chlorhydrin		None	N/A
CL3NATE	CL3NATE	Trichloronate		CL3NATE	Trichloronate
CLACTH	CLACTH	Chloroacetaldehyde		CLACTH	Chloroacetaldehyde
CLAE	CLAE	Chloroalkylethers		None	N/A
CLANIL ^I ₄	CLANIL ^I ₄	4-Chloroaniline		CLANIL ^I ₄	4-Chloroaniline
CLBZ	CLBZ	Chlorobenzene		CLBZ	Chlorobenzene
CLBZD ⁵	CLBZD ⁵	Chlorobenzene-d5		None	N/A
CLBZLATE	CLBZLATE	Chlorobenzilate		CLBZLATE	Chlorobenzilate
CLBZME ²	CLBZME ²	2-Chlorotoluene		CLBZME ²	2-Chlorotoluene
CLBZME ⁴	CLBZME ⁴	4-Chlorotoluene		CLBZME ⁴	4-Chlorotoluene
CLBZS	CLBZS	Chlorinated Benzenes		None	N/A
CLE	CLE	Chloroethene		None	N/A
CLEA	CLEA	Chloroethane		CLEA	Chloroethane
CLHX1	CLHX1	1-Chlorohexane		CLHX1	1-Chlorohexane
CLI0BZ2	CLI0BZ2	Decachlorobiphenyl		CL10BZ2	Decachlorobiphenyl (surr.)
CLME	CLME	Chloromethane		CLME	Chloromethane
CLMME	CLMME	Chloromethyl Methyl Ether		CLMME	Chloromethylmethyl ether

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
CLNAPHIS		Chlorinated Naphthalenes	None	CLNP1	1-Chloronaphthalene
CLNP1		1-Chloronaphthalene	None	CLPE3	Allyl chloride
CLPE3		Allyl Chloride (3- Chloropropene)	None	CLPH2	2-Chlorophenol
CLPH2		2-Chlorophenol	None	CLPH3	3-Chlorophenol
CLPH3		3-Chlorophenol	None	CLPH4	4-Chlorophenol
CLPH4		4-Chlorophenol	None	CLPYRIFOS	Chlorpyrifos
CLPYRIFOS		Chlorpyrifos	None	CMETHB	bis-Chloromethyl/ether
CMETHB		bis-Chloromethyl/ether	None	CN	Cyanide
CN		Cyanide	CNA	CNA	Amenable Cyanide
CNA		Cyanide, Amenable to Chlorination	CNA	CNPH2	2-Chloronaphthalene
CNPH2		2-Chloronaphthalene	None	CO-58	Cobalt-58
CO-58		Cobalt-58	None	CO-57	Cobalt-57
CO-57		Cobalt-57	None	CO	Cobalt
CO		Cobalt	CO	CO-60	Cobalt-60
CO-60		Cobalt-60	None	CO2	Carbon Dioxide Free
CO2		Carbon Dioxide Free	None	CO3	Carbonate (as CO3)
CO3		Carbonate (as CO3)	None	COD	COD-Chemical Oxygen Demand
COD		COD-Chemical Oxygen Demand	COD	COLIF	Coliform
COLIF		Coliform	None	COLOR	Color
COLOR		Color	None	COUMAPHOS	COUMAPHOS
COUMAPHOS		COUMAPHOS	None	CPDAYSNOW	Precipitation, Percent Days Measurable Snowfall
CPDAYSNOW		Precipitation, Percent Days Measurable Snowfall	None	CPENTANEME	Methylcyclopentane
CPENTANEME		Methylcyclopentane	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
CPHOSPH	CPHOSPH	Cyclophosphamide	None	4-Chlorophenyl ether	4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether
CPPE4	CPPE4	4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	CPPE4		
CR		Chromium, Total	CR		Chromium
CR-51		Chromium-51	None		N/A
CR3		chromium (III)	None		N/A
CR6		Chromium, Hexavalent	CR6		Chromium, Hexavalent
CRBFN		Carbofuran	CRBFN		Carbofuran
CROCID		Crocidolite	None		N/A
CROTHYDE		Crotonaldehyde	None		N/A
CS-134		Cesium-134	None		N/A
CS-137		Cesium-137	None		N/A
CTCL		Carbon Tetrachloride	CTCL		Carbon tetrachloride
CU		Copper	CU		Copper
CYHEKET		Cyclohexanone	CYHEKET		Cyclohexanone
CYHEOH		Cyclohexanol	None		N/A
CYHEXENE		Cyclohexene	None		N/A
CYMP		P-Cymene (P- Isopropyltoluene)	CYMP		p-Isopropyltoluene
24D		2,4-D (Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	None		N/A
D11M3N		N-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-3- Methylbenzamide	None		N/A
DALAPON		Dalapon	DALAPON		Dalapon
24DB		2,4-DB	None		N/A
DBAHA		Dibenz(a,h)Anthracene	DBAHA		Dibenz(a,h)anthracene

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
DBAJACR		Dibenz(a,j)Acridine	DBAJACR	DBAJACR	Dibenz(a,j)acridine
DBCME		Dibromochloromethane	DBCME	DBCME	Dibromochloromethane
DBCP		1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	DBCP	DBCP	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropan
DBF		Dibenzofuran	DBF	DBF	Dibenzofuran
DBMA		Dibromomethane	DBMA	DBMA	Dibromomethane
DBT		Dibenzothiophene (Synfuel)	None	N/A	N/A
DBUTYLC		Diбуylchloroendate	None	N/A	N/A
DBZ1214		1,2 & 1,4-Dichlorobenzene	None	N/A	N/A
DBZD33		3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	None	N/A	N/A
DCA		Dichloroethanes	None	N/A	N/A
DCA11		1,1-Dichloroethane	DCA11	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane
DCA12		1,2-Dichloroethane	DCA12	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane
DCA12d4		1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	DCA12D4	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (sur.)	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (sur.)
DCBE14C		cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	None	N/A	N/A
DCBE14T		trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	DCBE14T	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene
DCBETPT		Total 1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene	None	N/A	N/A
DCBTA14		1,4-Dichlorobutane	DCBTA14	1,4-Dichloro-2-butane	1,4-Dichloro-2-butane
DCBZ12		1,2-Dichlorobenzene	DCBZ12	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
DCBZ13		1,3-Dichlorobenzene	DCBZ13	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1,3-Dichlorobenzene
DCBZ14		1,4-Dichlorobenzene	DCBZ14	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
DCBZ14D4		1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	None	N/A	N/A
DCE11		1,1-Dichloroethene	DCE11	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,1-Dichloroethene

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
DCE12C		cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	DCE12C		cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
DCE12T		trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	DCE12T		trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
DCE12TOT		1,2-Dichloroethene, Total	DCE12TOT		1,2-Dichloroethene, Total
DCP11		1,1-Dichloropropene	DCP11		1,1-Dichloropropene
DCP12		1,2-Dichloropropene	None		N/A
DCP13		1,3-Dichloropropene	None		N/A
DCP13C		cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	DCP13C		cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
DCP13T		trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	DCP13T		trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
DCP23		2,3-Dichlorophenol	None		N/A
DCP24		2,4-Dichlorophenol	DCP24		2,4-Dichlorophenol
DCP25		2,5-Dichlorophenol	None		N/A
DCP26		2,6-Dichlorophenol	DCP26		2,6-Dichlorophenol
DCP34		3,4-Dichlorophenol	None		N/A
DCPA12		1,2-Dichloropropane	DCPA12		1,2-Dichloropropane
DCPA13		1,3-Dichloropropane	DCPA13		1,3-Dichloropropane
DCPA22		2,2-Dichloropropane	DCPA22		2,2-Dichloropropane
DCPROP		Dichloroprop	DCPROP		Dichloroprop
DD1234678C13		1,2,3,4,6,7,8- Heptachlorodibenz-p- Dioxin-C13	DD1234678C13		1,2,3,4,6,7,8- Heptachlorodibenz-p- dioxin-C13
DD123678C13		1,2,3,6,7,8- Hexachlorodibenz-p-Dioxin C13	DD123678C13		1,2,3,6,7,8- Hexachlorodibenz-p-dioxin C13
DD12378C13		1,2,3,7,8- Pentachlorodibenz-p- Dioxin-C13	DD12378C13		1,2,3,7,8- Pentachlorodibenz-p- dioxin-C13

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)	DDD	DDD (1,1-BIS(Chlorophenyl) 2,2-Dichloroethane)	None	N/A	
	DDD24	o,p"-DDD	None	N/A	
	DDD44	P,P"-DDD	DDD44	4,4'-DDD	
	DDE	DDE(1,1-BIS(Chlorophenyl) 2,2-Dichloroethene)	None	N/A	
	DDE24	o,p"-DDE	None	N/A	
	DDE44	o,p"-DDE	DDE44	4,4'-DDE	
	DDT	DDT(1,1-BIS(Chlorophenyl)- 2,2,2-Trichloroethane)	None	N/A	
	DDT24	o,p"-DDT	None	N/A	
	DDT44	p,p"-DDT	DDT44	4,4'-DDT	
	DDTS	DDT Total	None	N/A	
	DECOH	n-Decyl Alcohol "Bhcdelta"	None	N/A	
		Delta BHC			
	DEMETON	Demeton	DEMETON	Demeton, -O and -S	
	DEMETONO	Demeton-O	DEMETONO	Demeton-O	
	DEMETONS	Demeton-S	DEMETONS	Demeton-S	
	DEPH	Diethyl Phthalate	DEPH	Diethyl phthalate	
	DEWPOINT	Average Dew Point	None	N/A	
		(Degrees F)			
	DFBZ14	1,4-Difluorobenzene	DFBZ14	1,4-Difluorobenzene	
	DIACOH	Diacetone Alcohol	None	N/A	
	DIALLATE	Diallate	DIALLATE	Diallate (cis or trans)	
	DIAZ	Diazinon	DIAZ	Diazinon	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
DICAMBA	Dicamba	Dicamba	DICAMBA	Dicamba	Dicamba
DICHLORAN	Dichloran	Dichloran	None	N/A	
DICHLORVOS	Dichlorvos	Dichlorvos	DICHLORVOS	Dichlorvos	Dichlorvos
DICOFOL	Dicofol	Dicofol	None	N/A	
DIELDRIN	Dieldrin	Dieldrin	DIELDRIN	Dieldrin	Dieldrin
DIESELCOMP	Diesel Components	Diesel Components	None	N/A	
DIETBZ	Diethyl Benzene (Mixed Isomers)	Diethyl Benzene (Mixed Isomers)	None	N/A	
DIISOBUTKET	Diisobutyl Ketone	Diisobutyl Ketone	None	N/A	
DIISOBUTOL	Diisobutyl Carbinol	Diisobutyl Carbinol	None	N/A	
DIMETHAT	Dimethoate	Dimethoate	DIMETHAT	Dimethoate	Dimethoate
DINOSEB	Dinoseb	Dinoseb	DINOSEB	Dinoseb	Dinoseb
DIOXANE14	1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	None	N/A	
DIOXOLANE	Dioxolane	Dioxolane	None	N/A	
DISUL	Disulfoton	Disulfoton	DISUL	Disulfoton	Disulfoton
DMBZA712	7,12-Dimethybenz(a)Anthracene	7,12-Dimethybenz(a)Anthracene	DMBZA712	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene
DMBZD33	3,3"-Dimethylbenzidine	3,3"-Dimethylbenzidine	DMBZD33	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
DMOBZD33	3,3"-Dimethoxybenzidine	3,3"-Dimethoxybenzidine	DMOBZD33	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
DMP24	2,4-Dimethylphenol	2,4-Dimethylphenol	DMP24	2,4-Dimethylphenol	2,4-Dimethylphenol
DMPH	Dimethyl Phthalate	Dimethyl Phthalate	DMPH	Dimethyl phthalate	Dimethyl phthalate
DN46M	4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	DN46M	2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
DNB13	1,3-Dinitrobenzene	1,3-Dinitrobenzene	DNB13	1,3-Dinitrobenzene	1,3-Dinitrobenzene
DNBP	Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	DNBP	Di-n-butyl phthalate	Di-n-butyl phthalate
DNBZ14	1,4-Dinitrobenzene	1,4-Dinitrobenzene	DNBZ14	1,4-Dinitrobenzene	1,4-Dinitrobenzene
DNOP	Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	DNOP	Di-n-octyl phthalate	Di-n-octyl phthalate

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
		DNP24	2,4-Dinitrophenol	DNP24	2,4-Dinitrophenol
		DNT24	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	DNT24	2,4-Dinitrotoluene
		DNT26	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	DNT26	2,6-Dinitrotoluene
		DO	Dissolved Oxygen	DO	Oxygen, Dissolved
		DOC	Dissolved Organic Carbon	None	N/A
		DPA	Diphenylamine	DPA	Diphenylamine
		DPHE	Diphenyl Ether (Phenyl Ether)	None	N/A
		DPHY12	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	DPHY12	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine
		DPHY24	2,4-Diphenylhydrazine	None	N/A
		DS	Sulfide, Dissolved	None	N/A
		DXYA12	DXYA12	None	N/A
		EBZ	Ethylbenzene	EBZ	Ethylbenzene
		EDB	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	EDB	1,2-Dibromoethane
		EE	Diethyl Ether (Ethyl Ether)	EE	Diethyl ether
		EMETHACRY	Ethyl Methacrylate	EMETHACRY	Ethyl methacrylate
		EMSULFN	Ethyl Methanesulfonate	EMSULFN	Ethyl methanesulfonate
		ENDO	Endosulfan	None	N/A
		ENDOSULFANA	Alpha Endosulfan	ENDOSULFANA	Endosulfan I
		ENDOSULFANB	Beta Endosulfan	ENDOSULFANB	Endosulfan II
		ENDOSULFANS	Endosulfan Sulfate	ENDOSULFANS	Endosulfan sulfate
		ENDRIN	Endrin	ENDRIN	Endrin
		ENDRINALD	Endrin Aldehyde	ENDRINALD	Endrin aldehyde
		ENDRINKET	Endrin Ketone	ENDRINKET	Endrin ketone
		EPICLHDRN	Epichlorohydrin	None	N/A
		EPN	EPN (ENT)	EPN	EPN

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
ET2BTOH	ET2BTHYDE	2-Ethylbutyraldehyde	None	N/A	
ET2HEACET		2-Ethyl-1-Butanol	None	N/A	
ET2HEACR		Ethylhexyl Acetate	None	N/A	
ET2HEHYDE		Ethylhexyl Acrylate	None	N/A	
ET2HEOH		Ethylhexyl Aldehyde	None	N/A	
ET2MAL		2-Ethyl-1-Hexanol	None	N/A	
ET2SUC		Diethyl Maleate	None	N/A	
ETACACET		Diethyl Succinate	None	N/A	
ETACET		Ethyl Acetate	None	N/A	
ETACR		Ethyl Acrylate	None	N/A	
ETEGLY		Ethylene Glycol	None	N/A	
ETHANOL		Ethanol	ETHANOL	Ethanol	Ethanol
ETHION		Ethion	ETHION	Ethion	Ethion
ETHOPROP		Ethoprop	ETHOPROP	Ethoprop	Ethoprop
ETIKET		Ethylidene Acetone	None	N/A	
ETMORP		N-Ethylmorpholine	None	N/A	
ETOX		Ethylene Oxide	None	N/A	
ETOX113BT		1,1,3-Triethoxybutane	None	N/A	
ETRALIN		Tetralin	None	N/A	
EVAPTRANS		Average Evapotranspiration	None	N/A	
F		Fluoride	F	Fluoride	Fluoride
F10BPH		Decafluorobiphenyl	None	N/A	
F2ANIL		o-Fluoroaniline	None	N/A	
FAMPHUR		Famphur	FAMPHUR	Famphur	Famphur
FC11		Trichlorofluoromethane	FC11	Trichlorofluoromethane	Trichlorofluoromethane

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		FC113	1,1,2-Trichloro-2,2,2- Trifluoroethane	FC113	1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2- trifluoroethane
		FC12	Dichlorodifluoromethane	FC12	Dichlorodifluoromethane
		FC21	Dichlorodifluoromethane	FC21	Dichlorodifluoromethane
		FE	Iron	FE	Iron
		FE-59	Iron-59	None	N/A
		FECCOLIFORM	Fecal Coliform, 0.7 Micron Filter	None	N/A
		FECSTREP	Fecal Streptococci, KF Agar	None	N/A
		FENSTHION	Fensulfothion	FENSTHION	Fensulfothion
		FENTHION	Fenthion	FENTHION	Fenthion
		FL	Fluorene	FL	Fluorene
		FLA	Fluoranthene	FLA	Fluoranthene
		FLASHPT	Flash Point	FLASHPT	Flash Point
		FLOWRATE	Flow Rate	None	N/A
		FOIL	Fuel Oils	FOIL	Fuel Oils
		FUEL	Fuels	FUE	Fuels
		FURAL	Furfuryl Alcohol	None	N/A
		GAMMA-GELI	Gamma Spectralanalysis, Ge(LI)	None	N/A
		GAMMA	Gamma, Gross	None	N/A
		GASCOMP	Gasoline Components	GASCOMP	Gasoline Components
		GLYACET2	Glycol Diacetate (Ethylene Glycol Diacetate)	None	N/A
		H-3	Tritium (Hydrogen-3)	None	N/A
		H2SO4	Sulfuric Acid	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
H3PO4		Phosphoric Acid	None	N/A	
HARD		Hardness (as CACO3)	HARD	Hardness (As CaCO3)	
HARDC		Hardness (as CO3), Carbonate	HARDC	Hardness (As CO3), Carbonate	
HARDNC		Hardness (as CACO3), Noncarbonate	HARDNC	Hardness (As CaCO3), Noncarbonate	
HBR		Hydrobromic Acid	None	N/A	
HCBU		Hexachlorobutadiene	HCBU	Hexachlorobutadiene	
HCCP		Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	HCCP	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	
HCL		Hydrochloric Acid	None	N/A	
HCLBZ		Hexachlorobenzene	HCLBZ	Hexachlorobenzene	
HCLEA		Hexachloroethane	HCLEA	Hexachloroethane	
HCO3		Bicarbonate	None	N/A	
HCPR		Hexachloropropene	HCPR	Hexachloropropene	
HEE		n-Hexyl Ether	None	N/A	
HEOH		i-Hexanol	None	N/A	
HEPT-EPOX		Heptachlor Epoxide	HEPT-EPOX	Heptachlor epoxide	
HEPTACHLOR		Heptachlor	HEPTACHLOR	Heptachlor	
HEPTANE3ME		3-Methylheptane	None	N/A	
HEXANE3ME		3-Methylhexane	None	N/A	
HF		Hydrofluoric Acid	None	N/A	
HG		Mercury	HG	Mercury	
HMX		Hctahydro-1,3,5,7-Tetranitro 1,3,5,7-Tetrazocine	None	N/A	
HNO3		Nitric Acid	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)	HNU	HNU Readings	None	N/A	
	HPCDD	Heptachlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins, (Total)	HPCDD	Total Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (HpCDD)	
	HPCDD1234678	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	HPCDD1234678	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
	HPCDF	Heptachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	HPCDF	Total Heptachlorodibenzofurans (HpcDF)	
	HSD	Hydrogen Sulfide Detector	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVAM	Morning Average Relative Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVG	Average Relative Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVHI	Mean High Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVLO	Mean Low Humidity	None	N/A	
	HUMIDAVPM	Midday Average Relative Humidity	None	N/A	
HUMIDITY	HUMIDITY	Humidity, Relative	None	N/A	
	HXCDD	Hexachlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins, (Total)	HXCDD	Total Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (HxCDD)	
	HXCDD123478	1,2,3,4,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	HXCDD123478	1,2,3,4,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
	HXCDF	Hexachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	HXCDF	Total Hexachlorodibenzofurans (HxcDF)	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)						
HXCP	HXCDF123478	1,2,3,4,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran		HXCDF123478	1,2,3,4,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
HXO2		Hexachlorophene		HXCP	Hexachlorophene	
HYDFGR		2-Hexanone		HXO2	2-Hexanone	
HYDRAZINE		Hydrocarbon Fingerprint		None	N/A	
I		Hydrazine		None	N/A	
I-131		Iodine (as I)		I	Iodide (As I)	
IGNITB		Iodine-131		None	N/A	
IME		Ignitability		IGNITB	Ignitability	
		Iodomethane (Methyl Iodine)		IME	Methyl iodide	
INP123		Indeno(1,2,3-C,D)Pyrene		INP123	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	
IN		Indium		None	N/A	
IPBZ		Isopropylbenzene		IPBZ	Isopropylbenzene	
ISOBTACET		Isobutyl Acetate		None	N/A	
ISOBT OH		Isobutanol		None	N/A	
ISODRIN		Isodrin		ISODRIN	Isodrin	
ISOOCTOH		Isooctanol (Isomers)		None	N/A	
ISOP		Isophorone		ISOP	Isophorone	
ISOPRACET		Isopropyl Acetate		None	N/A	
PROPHAM		Isopropyl Carbanilate		None	N/A	
ISOPRE		Isopropyl Ether		None	N/A	
CHLORPROPHAM		Isopropyl m- Chlorocarbanilate		None	N/A	
ISOPROH		Isopropanol		None	N/A	
ISOPRYACET		Isopropenyl Acetate		None	N/A	
ISOSAFR		Isosafrole		ISOSAFR	Isosafrole	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter / label code (continued)					
K-40		Potassium-40	None	N/A	
K		Potassium	K	Potassium	
KEP		Kepone	KEP	Kepone	
KN		Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total	KN	Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total	
LA-140		Lanthium-140	None	N/A	
LAI		Langselle Index (at 25 C)	None	N/A	
LA		Lanthanum	None	N/A	
LEL		Lower Explosive Limit	None	N/A	
Li		Lithium	Li	Lithium	
MALA		Malathion	MALA	Malathion	
MB2CAN44		4,4"-Methylene-bis (2-Chloroaniline)	MB2CAN44	4,4"-Methylenebis(2-chloraniline)	
MBAS		Methylene Blue Active Substances	None	N/A	
MBSC2		2-Methylbenzenesulfonylchloride	None	N/A	
MBSC4		4-Methylbenzenesulfonylchloride	None	N/A	
MBSN2		2-Methybenzenesulfonamide	None	N/A	
MBT213		2-Methyl-1,3-Butadiene	None	N/A	
MCPA		MC _{PA}	MC _{PA}	MC _{PA}	
MCPP		MC _{PP}	MC _{PP}	MC _{PP}	
ME2ET5PYR		2-Methyl-5-Ethyl Pyridine	None	N/A	
ME2PEHYDE		2-Methylpentaldehyde	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
ME4PE2OH	ME4PE2OH	Methyl Amyl Alcohol	None	N/A	
MEACACET	MEACACET	Methyl Acetoacetate	None	N/A	
MEACET	MEACET	Methyl Acetate	None	N/A	
MEBZOH	MEBZOH	Methylbenzyl Alcohol	None	N/A	
MECHLAN3	MECHLAN3	3-Methylcholanthrene	MECHLAN3	3-Methylcholanthrene	
MEISOPEKET	MEISOPEKET	Methyl Isoamyl Ketone	None	N/A	
MEK	MEK	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2- Butanone)	MEK	2-Butanone	
MEMORP	MEMORP	N-Methylmorpholene	None	N/A	
MEOH	MEOH	Methanol	None	N/A	
MEPH1314	MEPH1314	m/p-Cresol (Cresols, m & p)	None	N/A	
MEPH2	MEPH2	2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	MEPH2	2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	
MEPH3	MEPH3	3-Methylphenol	MEPH3	3-Methylphenol	
MEPH4	MEPH4	4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)	MEPH4	4-Methylphenol (p-cresol)	
MEPHS	MEPHS	Cresols, Total	MEPHS	Cresols (methyl phenols)	
MEPRKET	MEPRKET	Methyl n-Propyl Ketone	None	N/A	
SWEP	SWEP	Methyl-N-(3,4-Di- Chlorophenyl) Carbamate	None	N/A	
METHACRN	METHACRN	Methylacrylonitrile	METHACRN	Methacrylonitrile	
MERPHOS	MERPHOS	Merphos	MERPHOS	Merphos	
MESOX	MESOX	Mesityl Oxide	None	N/A	
METHIDATHION	METHIDATHION	O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate	None	N/A	
METHOMYL	METHOMYL	S-Methyl-N- (Methylcarbamoyl)-Oxy)- Thioacetimidate	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		MEVACET	Methyl Vinyl Acetate	None	N/A
		MEVINPHOS	Mevinphos	MEVINPHOS	Mevinphos
		MG	Magnesium	MG	Magnesium
		MIBK	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4- Methyl-2-Pentanone)	MIBK	4-Methyl-2-pentanone
		MIREX	Mirex	MIREX	Mirex
		MMETHACRY	Methyl Methacrylate	MMETHACRY	Methyl/methacrylate
		MM SULFN	Methyl Methanesulfonate	MM SULFN	Methyl methanesulfonate
		MN	Manganese	MN	Manganese
		MN-54	Manganese-54	None	N/A
		MO-99	Molybdenum-99	None	N/A
		MO	Molybdenum	MO	Molybdenum
		MOIL	Motor Oils	None	N/A
		MOIST	Moisture, Percent	MOIST	Percent Moisture
		MONOCROPHOS	Dimethyl-(E)-1-Methyl-2- Methylcarbamoylvinyl	MONOCROPHOS	Monocrotophos
		MPEA11	Alpha, Alpha Dimethylphenethylamine	MPEA11	alpha, alpha- Dimethylphenethylamine
		MTLNCL	Methylene Chloride	MTLNCL	Methylene chloride
		MTNPH1	1-Methylnaphthalene	None	N/A
		MTNPH2	2-Methylnaphthalene	MTNPH2	2-Methylnaphthalene
		MTPYRLN	Methapyrilen	MTPYRLN	Methapyrilen
		MTXYCL	Methoxychlor	MTXYCL	Methoxychlor
		N20	Nitrous Oxide	None	N/A
		NA	Sodium	NA	Sodium
		NALED	Naled	NALED	Naled
		NAPH	Naphthalene	NAPH	Naphthalene

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
	NAPHD8	Naphthalene-d8		None	N/A
	NAPHQ14	1,4-Naphthoquinone	NAPHQ14		1,4-Naphthoquinone
	NASBF1B	Non-Asbestos Fiber	None		N/A
	NASBNFC	Non-Asbestos Non-Fibrous Constituents	None		N/A
	NB-94	Niobium-94	None		N/A
	NB-95	Niobium-95	None		N/A
	NDOC	Nondissolved Organic Carbon	None		N/A
	NH3N	Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)	NH3N		Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)
	NI	Nickel	NI		Nickel
	NNSBU	N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine	NNSBU		N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine
	NNSE	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	NNSE		N-Nitrosodiethylamine
	NNSM	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	NNSM		N-Nitrosodimethylamine
	NNSME	Nitrosomethylethylamine	NNSME		N-Nitrosomethylethylamine
	NNSMRPH	N-Nitrosomorpholine	NNSMRPH		N-Nitrosomorpholine
	NNSPH	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NNSPH		N-Nitrosodiphenylamine
	NNSPPRD	N-Nitrosopiperidine	NNSPPRD		N-Nitrosopiperidine
	NNSPR	N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	NNSPR		N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine
	NNSPYRL	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	NNSPYRL		N-Nitrosopyrrolidine
	NO2ANIL2	2-Nitroaniline	NO2ANIL2		2-Nitroaniline
	NO2ANIL3	3-Nitroaniline	NO2ANIL3		3-Nitroaniline
	NO2ANIL4	4-Nitroaniline	NO2ANIL4		4-Nitroaniline
	NO2BZ	Nitrobenzene	NO2BZ		Nitrobenzene
	NO2BZD5	Nitrobenzene-D5	NO2BZD5		Nitrobenzene-d5 (surr.)
	NO2N	Nitrogen, Nitrite	NO2N		Nitrogen, Nitrite

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		NO3N	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)	NO3N	Nitrogen, Nitrate (as N)
		NO3NO2N	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	NO3NO2N	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite
		NPOC	Nonpurgeable Organic Carbon	None	N/A
		NTPH2	2-Nitrophenol	NTPH2	2-Nitrophenol
		NTPH4	4-Nitrophenol	NTPH4	4-Nitrophenol
		OCDD	Octachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin	OCDD	Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin
		OCDDC13	Octachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin C13	OCDDC13	Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin- C13
		OCDF	Octachlorodibenzofuran	OCDF	Octachlorodibenzofuran
		OCTENE1	Octene-1	None	N/A
		OCTOH	n-Octanol	None	N/A
		OIL	Oil	None	N/A
		OILGREASE	Oil & Grease, Total Rec	OIL GREASE	Oil and Grease
		OS	Osmium	OS	Osmium
		OVA	Organic Vapor	None	N/A
		OXAMYL	Methyl N",N"-Dimethyl-N- ((Methylcarbamoyl)oxy)-1-	None	N/A
		OXYGEN	Oxygen	None	N/A
	P		Phosphorus, Total (as P)	P	Phosphorus, Total (as P)
		PACN	Propane Nitrile (Propionitrile)	PACN	Propionitrile
		PARAE	Parathion, Ethyl	PARAE	Parathion ethyl
		PARALD	Paraldehyde	None	N/A
		PARAM	Parathion, Methyl	PARAM	Parathion methyl
	PB		Lead	PB	Lead

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)						
PBTE		Lead, Tetraethyl		None		N/A
PBZN		n-Propylbenzene		PBZN		n-Propylbenzene
PCA		1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		PCA		1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
PCB		PCB, Total		None		N/A
PCB1016		PCB-1016 (Arochlor 1016)		PCB1016		PCB-1016
PCB1221		PCB-1221 (Arochlor 1221)		PCB1221		PCB-1221
PCB1224		PCB-1224 (Arochlor 1224)		None		N/A
PCB1232		PCB-1232 (Arochlor 1232)		PCB1232		PCB-1232
PCB1242		PCB-1242 (Arochlor 1242)		PCB1242		PCB-1242
PCB1248		PCB-1248 (Arochlor 1248)		PCB1248		PCB-1248
PCB1254		PCB-1254 (Arochlor 1254)		PCB1254		PCB-1254
PCB1260		PCB-1260 (Arochlor 1260)		PCB1260		PCB-1260
PCB1262		PCB-1262 (Arochlor 1262)		None		N/A
PCE		Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)		PCE		Tetrachloroethylene
PCLEA		Pentachloroethane		PCLEA		Pentachloroethane
PCMC		4-Chlororesorcinol		None		N/A
PCP		Pentachlorophenol		PCP		Pentachlorophenol
PCSNWGT1.5		Precipitation, Days > 1.5 Inches		Snowfall		N/A
PD		Phosphorus, Dissolved (as P)		None		N/A
PDHYDRO		Phosphorus, Dissolved Hydrolyzable (as P)		None		N/A
PDMAABZ		p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene		PDMAABZ		p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
PDORG		Phosphorus, Dissolved Organic (as P)		None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
PDORTHO		Phosphorus, Dissolved Orthophosphate (as P)	None	N/A	
PE23		2,3-Pentanedione	None	N/A	
PEACET		Amyl Acetate (Mixed Isomers)	None	N/A	
PECDD		Pentachlorinated Dibenzo-p- Dioxins, (Total)	PECDD	Total Pentachlorodibenzo-p- dioxin (PeCDD)	
PECDD12347		1,2,3,4,7- Pentachlorodibenzo-p- Dioxin	None	N/A	
PECDD12378		1,2,3,7,8- Pentachlorodibenzo-p- Dioxin	PECDD12378	1,2,3,7,8- Pentachlorodibenzo-p- dioxin	
PECDF		Pentachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	PECDF	Total Pentachlorodibenzofurans (PeCDF)	
PECDF12378		1,2,3,7,8- Pentachlorodibenzofuran	PECDF12378	1,2,3,7,8- Pentachlorodibenzofuran	
PENCLBZ		Pentachlorobenzene	PECLBZ	Pentachlorobenzene	
PECLNO2BZ		Pentachloronitrobenzene	PECLNO2BZ	Pentachloronitrobenzene	
PENTANE3ME		3-Methylpentane	None	N/A	
PEOH		Amyl Alcohol	None	N/A	
PEOH2		2-Pentanol	None	N/A	
PERDAY1000FT		Percent of Days Ceiling Below 1000Ft	None	N/A	
PERDAY500FT		Percent of Days Ceiling Below 500Ft	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		PERTHANE	Perthane	None	N/A
		PERYD12	Perylene-d12	None	N/A
		PFP	Pentafluorophenol	None	N/A
		PH	pH	None	N/A
		PH246BR	2,4,6-Tribromophenol	PH246BR	2,4,6-Tribromophenol (surr.)
		PH2F	2-Fluorophenol	PH2F	2-Fluorophenol (surr.)
		PHAN	Phenanthrene	PHAN	Phenanthrene
		PHAND10	Phenanthrene-d10	None	N/A
		PHC	Petroleum Hydrocarbons	PHC	Petroleum Hydrocarbons
		PHD5	Phenol-d5	PHD5	Phenol-d5 (surr.)
		PHEN2BR246	2,4,6-Tribromobiphenyl	None	N/A
		PHEN2F	2-Fluorobiphenyl	PHEN2F	2-Fluorobiphenyl (surr.)
		PHEND14	Terphenyl-D14	PHEND14	Terphenyl-d14 (surr.)
		PHENOL	Phenol	PHENOL	Phenol
		PHENOLD6	Phenol-d6	PHENOLD6	Phenol-d6 (surr.)
		PHNACTN	Phenacetin	PHNACTN	Phenacetin
		PHORATE	Phorate	PHORATE	Phorate
		PHYDRO	Phosphorus, Total Hydrolyzable (as P)	None	N/A
		PICOLINE2	2-Picoline (Alpha-Picoline)	PICOLINE2	2-Picoline
		PICOLINE3	3-Picoline	None	N/A
		PICOLINE4	4-Picoline	None	N/A
		PO4	Phosphorus, Total Orthophosphate (as PO4)	None	N/A
		POC	Purgeable Organic Carbons	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
PORG		Phosphorus, Total Organic (as P)	None	N/A	
PORTHO		Phosphorus, Total Orthophosphate (as P)	None	N/A	
PR2BRCL		2-Bromo-1-Chloropropane	PR2BRCL		2-Bromo-1-Chloropropane
PRACET		Propyl Acetate	None	N/A	
PREC1MONMAX		Precipitation, 1 Month Maximum	None	N/A	
PRECAVG		Average Precipitation	None	N/A	
PRECDAY		Precipitation, Days	None	N/A	
PRECDAYSTORM		Precipitation, Days with Thunderstorms	None	N/A	
PRECGT.01		Precipitation > .01 Inches	None	N/A	
PRECGT.5		Precipitation > .5 Inches	None	N/A	
PRECMAX		Precipitation, Record Maximum	None	N/A	
PRECMEAN		Precipitation Mean	None	N/A	
PRECMIN		Precipitation, Record Minimum	None	N/A	
PRECMX24		Precipitation, 24 Hour Maximum	None	N/A	
PRECYR		Precipitation, Yearly Total	None	N/A	
PROH		n-Propanol	None	N/A	
PRONAMD		Pronamide	PRONAMD		Pronamide
PROPOX		Propylene Oxide	None	N/A	
PTHZ		Phthalazinone	None	N/A	
PYR		Pyrene	PYR		Pyrene

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)						
		PYRDN	Pyridine	PYRDN	Pyridine	
		PYRENED10	Pyrene-d10	None	N/A	
		RA-224	Radium-224	None	N/A	
		RA-228	Radium-228	None	N/A	
		RA-226	Radium-226	None	N/A	
		RA-223	Radium-223	None	N/A	
		RA	Radium	None	N/A	
		RAD	Radiation	None	N/A	
		RB	Rubidium	None	N/A	
		RDX	Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro- 1,3,5,7-Tetrazocine	None	N/A	
		RE	Rhenium	None	N/A	
		RESTOT	Residue, Total	None	N/A	
		RN	Radon	None	N/A	
		RONNEL	Ronnel	RONNEL	Ronnel	
		RU-103	Ruthenium-103	None	N/A	
		RU-106	Ruthenium-106	None	N/A	
		RURH-106	Ruthenium/Rhodium-106	None	N/A	
		S	Sulfide	S	Sulfide	
		SAE1020	SAE Type 1020 Steel, Corrosivity	None	N/A	
		SAFROLE	Safrole	SAFROLE	Safrole	
		SAR	Sodium Absorption Ratio	None	N/A	
		SB-125	Antimony-125	None	N/A	
		SB-124	Antimony-124	None	N/A	
		SB	Antimony	SB	Antimony	
		SC	Specific Conductance	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter / label code (continued)					
SE	SE	Selenium	SE	Selenium	
SALFPOT		Self (Spontaneous) Potential	None	N/A	
SEVIN		Sevin (Carbaryl)	SEVIN	Carbaryl	
SI		Silicon	SI	Silicon	
SIEVE10		Sieve No. 10, Percent Passing	None	N/A	
SIEVE200		Sieve No. 100, Percent Passing	None	N/A	
SIEVE4		Sieve No. 4, Percent Passing	None	N/A	
SIEVE40		Sieve No. 40, Percent Passing	None	N/A	
SIEVE80		Sieve No. 80, Percent Passing	None	N/A	
SIL		Silica	SIL	Silica	
Silvex		Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	SILVEX	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	
SN		Tin	SN	Tin	
SNOWAVG		Average Snowfall	None	N/A	
SNOWDAYS		Days with Snow	None	N/A	
SNOWMAX		Maximum Snowfall	None	N/A	
SNOWMAX24		Snowfall, 24 hour Maximum	None	N/A	
SO4		Sulfate (as SO4)	SO4	Sulfate	
SOLID		Solids, Percent	SOLID	Solids, Percent	
SR		Strontium	SR	Strontium	
SR-90		Strontium-90	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)	SS	Suspended Solids (residue/non.filterable)	SS	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids
STIROFOS		Stirofos (Tetrachlorvinphos)	STIROFOS	Tetrachlorvinphos (Stirofos)	
STROBANE		Strobane	None	N/A	
STY		Styrene	STY	Styrene	
STYOX		Styrene Oxide	None	N/A	
SULFOTEP		Triodiphosphoric Acid Tetraethyl Ester	SULFOTEP	Sulfotep	
SULPROFOS		Bolstar	SULPROFOS	Bolstar (Sulprofos)	
SURFACT		Surfactants	None	N/A	
SYNFIBER		Synthetic Fiber	None	N/A	
TBME		Bromoform	TBME	Bromoform	
TBUTMEE		tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	TBUTMEE	Methyl-t-butyl ether	
TC1112		1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	TC1112	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	
TCA		Trichloroethane	None	N/A	
TCA111		1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCA111	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	
TCA112		1,1,2-Trichloroethane	TCA112	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	
TCB123		1,2,3-Trichloroethane	TCB123	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	
TCB124		1,2,4-Trichloroethane	TCB124	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	
TCB135		1,3,5-Trichloroethane	None	N/A	
TCDD		Tetrachlorinated Dibenzo-p- Dioxins, (Total)	TCDD	Total Tetrachlorodibenzo-p- dioxins (TCDD)	
TCDD1234		1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A	
TCDD1278		1,2,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
		TCDD1289	1,2,8,9-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A
		TCDD1368	1,3,6,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A
		TCDD1378	1,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A
		TCDD1379	1,3,7,9-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	None	N/A
		TCDD2378	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin	TCDD2378	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-dioxin
		TCDD2378C13	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-Dioxin-C13	None	N/A
		TCDF	Tetrachlorinated Dibenzofurans, (Total)	TCDF	Total Tetrachlorodibenzofurans (TCDF)
		TCDF1278	1,2,7,8- Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	None	N/A
		TCDF2378C13	2,3,7,8- Tetrachlorodibenzofuran- C13	None	N/A
		TCE	Trichloroethylene (TCE)	TCE	Trichloroethene
		TCEHP	Trichloroethanol Phosphate	None	N/A
		TCLME	Chloroform	TCLME	Chloroform
		TCP2346	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	TCP2346	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
		TCP2356	2,3,5,6-Tetrachlorophenol	None	N/A
		TCP236	2,3,6-Tetrachlorophenol	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / environmental parameter label code (continued)		TCP245	2,4,5-T	TCP245	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
	245T		(Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	None	N/A
TCP246		2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	TCP246	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	
TCPR		Trichloropropane	TCPR	Trichloropropane	
TCPR123		1,2,3-Trichloropropane	TCPR123	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	
TDS		Total Dissolved Solids (Residue Filterable)	TDS	Total Dissolved Solids	
TE		Tellurium	None	N/A	
TECLPHS		Tetrachlorophenols, Total	TECLPHS	Tetrachlorophenols	
TEMP		Temperature	None	N/A	
TEMPAVG		Average Temperature	None	N/A	
TEMPAVGMAX		Average Maximum Temperature	None	N/A	
TEMPAVGMIN		Average Minimum Temperature	None	N/A	
TEMPDAYMAX		Average Daily Maximum Temperature	None	N/A	
TEMPDAYMIN		Average Daily Minimum Temperature	None	N/A	
TEMPHIGH		Temperature, Record High	None	N/A	
TEMPLOW		Temperature Record Low	None	N/A	
TEMPMAXGT100		Average Number of Days > 100 Deg F	None	N/A	
TEMPMAXGT110		Average Number of Days > 110 Deg F	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)		TEMPMAXGT65	Days with Maximum Temperature > 65 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMAXGT80	Days with Maximum Temperature > 80 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMAXFT85	Days with Maximum Temperature > 85 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMEANMAX	Mean Maximum Monthly Temperature	None	N/A
		TEMPMEANMIN	Mean Minimum Monthly Temperature	None	N/A
		TEMPMINGT65	Days with Minimum Temperature > 65 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMINLT0	Days with Minimum Temperature < 0 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMINLT25	Average Number of Days < 25 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEMPMINLT32	Average Number of Days < 32 Deg F	None	N/A
		TEPP	Tetraethyl Diphosphat	TEPP	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate
		TERPINEOL	Alpha-Terpineol	None	N/A
		TETCLA	Tetrachloroethanes	None	N/A
		TETRALIN	Tetralin	None	N/A
		TETRYL	Tetryl	None	N/A
		TFBZME	Trifluorotoluene	None	N/A
		TH-228	Thorium-228	None	N/A
		TH230	Thorium-230	None	N/A
		TH	Thorium	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
TH-232		Thorium-232		None	N/A
THM		Total Trihalomethanes		None	N/A
TI		Titanium		TI	Titanium
TL		Thallium		TL	Thallium
TLDNOHCL		o-Tolidine Hydrochloride		None	N/A
TLDNONT5		5-Nitro-O-Tolidine		TLDNONT5	5-Nitro-o-tolididine
TMB124		1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene		TMB124	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
TMB135		1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene		TMB135	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
TNB135		1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene		TNB135	1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene
TNP246		Picric Acid		None	N/A
TNT		2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene		None	N/A
TOC		Total Organic Carbon		TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TOKUTHION		Tokuthion (Prothiosos)		TOKUTHION	Tokuthion (Prothiosos)
TOTPHEN		Phenolics, Total Recoverable		None	N/A
TOX		Total Organic Halides (TOX)		TOX	Total Organic Halides
TOX-BR		Total Organic Halides (TOX) - Brominated		None	N/A
TOX-CL		Total Organic Halides (TOX) - Chlorinated		None	N/A
TOX-I		Total Organic Halides (TOX) - Iodinated		None	N/A
TOXAP		Toxaphene		TOXAP	Toxaphene
TPHENA		Phenol (Acid Fraction)		None	N/A
TRANAVG		Transmissivity		None	N/A
TREMO		Tremolite		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
TRICLPHS		Tricholorophenos, Total	TRICLPHS		Trichlorophenos
TRIFLURALIN		Trifluralin	TRIFLURALIN		Trifluralin
TS		Sulfide Total	None		N/A
TURB		Turbidity	TURB		Turbidity
TVS		Total Volatile Solids	TVS		Total Volatile Solids
U-234		Uranium-234	None		N/A
U-238		Uranium-238	None		N/A
U-235		Uranium-235	None		N/A
UTOT		Uranium, Total	None		N/A
V		Vanadium	V		Vanadium
VA		Vinyl Acetate	VA		Vinyl acetate
VAPRESSAVG		Average Vapor Pressure	None		N/A
VBTE		Vinyl-n-Butyl Ether	None		N/A
VC		Vinyl Chloride	VC		Vinyl chloride
VETE		Vinyl Ethyl Ether	None		N/A
ISOBTE		Vinyl Isobutyl Ether	None		N/A
VSBY1500		Average Percent of Time with Cloud Ceiling <1500"	None		N/A
VSBY200		Average Percent of Time with Cloud Ceiling <200"	None		N/A
VSBY5000		Average Percent of Time with Cloud Ceiling <5000"	None		N/A
VSS		Volatile Suspended Solids	None		N/A
VTDS		Volatile Total Dissolved Solids	None		N/A
W		Tungsten	None		N/A
WINDAVG		Average Wind Speed	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)						
	WINDDIR	Wind Direction	None	N/A	N/A	
	WINDGT10	Time with Winds > 10 Knots	None	N/A	N/A	
	WINDGT21	Time with Winds > 21 Knots	None	N/A	N/A	
	WINDMAX	Peak Recorded with Speed	None	N/A	N/A	
	XME	Halomethanes	None	N/A	N/A	
	XYLENES1213	Xylenes, o & m	None	N/A	N/A	
	XYLENES1214	Xylenes, o & p	None	N/A	N/A	
	XYLM	M-Xylene (1,3-Dimethylbenzene)	XYLM	m-Xylene	m-Xylene	
	XYLMP	M,P-Xylene(Sum of Isomers)	XYLMP	m,p-Xylene (Sum of Isomers)	m,p-Xylene (Sum of Isomers)	
	XYLO	o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	XYLO	o-Xylene	o-Xylene	
	XYLP	p-Xylene (1,4-Dimethylbenzene)	XYLP	p-Xylene	p-Xylene	
	ZINOPHOS	Zinophos	ZINOPHOS	Thionazine	Thionazine	
	ZN	Zinc	ZN	Zinc	Zinc	
	ZN-65	Zinc-65	None	N/A	N/A	
	ZR-95	Zirconium-95	None	N/A	N/A	
	ZR	Zirconium	None	N/A	N/A	
	C2HCl3	Trichloroethylene	None	N/A	N/A	
	CCl4	Carbon Tetrachloride	None	N/A	N/A	
	C2Cl4	Tetrachloroethylene	None	N/A	N/A	
	CHCl3	Chloroform	None	N/A	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter / label code (continued)	C56	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	None	N/A	
None	N/A	11DCPROPEN	1,1-Dichloropropane		
None	N/A	13BZDIOL	Resorcinol		
None	N/A	14BZDIOL	1,4-Benzenediol		
None	N/A	1CLOCT	1-Chloro-octane		
None	N/A	245T	2,4,5-T		
None	N/A	24D	2,4-D		
None	N/A	24DB	2,4-DB		
None	N/A	24DCPHYAA	2,4-Dichlorophenylacetic acid		
None	N/A	4N2PHEN	4-Nitrobiphenyl		
None	N/A	4NQO	Nitroquinoxoline-1-oxide		
None	N/A	9PHENAN	9-Phenylanthracene		
None	N/A	AC2T	1-Acetyl-2-Thiourea		
None	N/A	AMAQ2	2-Aminoanthraquinone		
None	N/A	AMAZOBENZ	Aminoazobenzene		
None	N/A	ANSD2	o-Anisidine		
None	N/A	ANZIN	Anilazine		
None	N/A	BARBAN	Barban		
None	N/A	BIDRIN	Dicrotophos		
None	N/A	BROXL	Bromoxynil		
None	N/A	BTA	Butanoic acid		
None	N/A	BZALD	Benzaldehyde		
None	N/A	BZJF	Benz(j)fluoranthene		
None	N/A	BZLCL	Chlortoluene		
None	N/A	BZS	Thiophenol (Benzenethiol)		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)						
None	N/A	None	CAFFEINE	CAFFEINE	Caffeine	
None	N/A	None	CAPT	CL5MANII2	Captafol	
None	N/A	None	CLAN	CLHYD	5-Chloro-2-Methylaniline	
None	N/A	None	CLHYD	CLM3CPYRDN	Chloroacetonitrile	
None	N/A	None	CLHYD	3-(Chloromethyl)pyridine	Chlorinated Hydrocarbon	
None	N/A	None	CORROS	hydrochloride	Toward Steel	
None	N/A	None	CRESPI		p-Cresidine	
None	N/A	None	CROTOX		Crotoxyphos	
None	N/A	None	CVP		Chlоренвинфос	
None	N/A	None	CYC5N		Cyclopentane	
None	N/A	None	CYHEX2DNP46		2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	
None	N/A	None	CYHEXANE		Cyclohexane	
None	N/A	None	DB7HCGCBZ		7H-Dibenzo(c,g)carbazole	
None	N/A	None	DBAHACR		Dibenz(a,h)acridine	
None	N/A	None	DBFM		Dibromofluoromethane (surr.)	
None	N/A	None	DBZAEP		Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	
None	N/A	None	DBZAHP		Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	
None	N/A	None	DBZAIP		Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	
None	N/A	None	DBZD33		3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	
None	N/A	None	DCLN		Dichlone	
None	N/A	None	DD123478C13		1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
					C13	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)	None	N/A	DES	Diethylstilbestrol	
	None	N/A	DESO4	Diethyl sulfate	
	None	N/A	DF1234789C13	1,2,3,4,7,8,9- Heptachlorodibenzofuran- C13	
	None	N/A	DF123478C13	1,2,3,4,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran- C13	
	None	N/A	DF123678C13	1,2,3,6,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran- C13	
	None	N/A	DF123789C13	1,2,3,7,8,9- Hexachlorodibenzofuran- C13	
	None	N/A	DF12378C13	1,2,3,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran- C13	
	None	N/A	DF234678C13	2,3,4,6,7,8- Pentachlorodibenzofuran- C13	
	None	N/A	DF23478C13	2,3,4,7,8- Pentachlorodibenzofuran- C13	
	None	N/A	DM13NBZ2	1,3-Dimethyl-2-nitrobenzene	
None	N/A	DMC10N	Dimethyl decane		
	N/A	DNNBZ12	1,2-Dinitrobenzene		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)	None	N/A	DNOCP	Dinocap	
	None	N/A	ECARB	Ethyl Carbamate	
	None	N/A	F3BZME	Trifluorotoluene	
	None	N/A	FLUCHLOR	Fluorochloralin	
	None	N/A	GASC4C12	Gasoline C4-C12	
	None	N/A	HMPA	Hexamethylphosphoramide	
	None	N/A	HPCDF1234678	1,2,3,4,6,7,8- Heptachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HPCDF1234789	1,2,3,4,7,8- Heptachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HQUINONE	Hydroquinone	
	None	N/A	HXALD	Hexanal	
	None	N/A	HXCDD123678	1,2,3,6,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
	None	N/A	HXCDD123789	1,2,3,7,8,9- Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
	None	N/A	HXCDF123678	1,2,3,6,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HXCDF123789	1,2,3,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	HXCDF234678	2,3,4,6,7,8- Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
	None	N/A	IR	Iridium	
	None	N/A	ISC10H12	C10H12 isomer	
	None	N/A	ISC11H120	C11H120 isomer	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	ISCH803	C8H803 isomer	
None	N/A	N/A	JP4	Jet Fuel #4	
None	N/A	N/A	JP5	Jet Fuel #5	
None	N/A	N/A	JP8	Jet Fuel #8	
None	N/A	N/A	KEROSENE	Kerosene	
None	N/A	N/A	LEPTO	Leptophos	
None	N/A	N/A	MACRYLATE	Methyl acrylate	
None	N/A	N/A	MALANH	Maleic Anhydride	
None	N/A	N/A	MEXACARBATE	Mexacarbate	
None	N/A	N/A	MSNL	Mestrano[
None	N/A	N/A	MTD	2,4-Diaminotoluene	
None	N/A	N/A	N2ANS5	5-Nitro-o-Anisidine	
None	N/A	N/A	NACN5	5-Nitroacenaphthene	
None	N/A	N/A	NICOTINE	Nicotine	
None	N/A	N/A	NITROFEN	Nitrofen	
None	N/A	N/A	NPR2	2-Nitropropane	
None	N/A	N/A	OCDFC13	Octachlorodibenzofuran-C13	
None	N/A	N/A	OCDNA	Octadecanoic Acid	
None	N/A	N/A	ODA	4,4'-Oxydianiline	
None	N/A	N/A	OMCYTSX	Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	
None	N/A	N/A	OMPA	Octamethylpyrophosphoramide	
None	N/A	N/A	PALMA	Hexadecanoic acid	
None	N/A	N/A	PBZQUINONE	p-Benzoquinone	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None	None	N/A	PECDF23478	2,3,4,7,8- Pentachlorodibenzofuran	
None	None	N/A	PHANHY	Phthalic anhydride	
None	None	N/A	PHCD	PHC as Diesel Fuel	
None	None	N/A	PHCFO	PHC as Fuel Oils	
None	None	N/A	PHCG	PHC as Gasoline	
None	None	N/A	PHCHFO	PHC as Heavy/Residual Fuel Oils #4,#5,#6	
None	None	N/A	PHCHPD1	PHC as #1 Fuel Oils C9- C16 #1 Diesel #1Fuel Oil	
None	None	N/A	PHCHPD2	PHC as #2 Fuel Oils C10- C23 #2 Diesel #2Fuel Oil	
None	None	N/A	PHCJ	PHC as Jet Fuels	
None	None	N/A	PHCJP4	PHC as Jet Fuel #4	
None	None	N/A	PHCK	PHC as Kerosene	
None	None	N/A	PHCLUB	PHC as Lube Oil	
None	None	N/A	PHCMH	PHC as Unknown /Waste Product, Heavy Range C9- C23	
None	None	N/A	PHCML	PHC as Unknown /Waste Product, Light Range C4- C12	
None	None	N/A	PHCMM	PHC as Unknown/Waste Product, Medium Range C8- C12	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None	None	N/A	PHCMPD	PHCAs Med. Petroleum Dist. CB-C12 Naphtha/Minspirit	PHC as Waste Oils C25+
None	None	N/A	PHCWASTE	o-Terphenyl	
None	None	N/A	PHENO	Phenobarbital	
None	None	N/A	PHENOBAL	5,5-Diphenylhydantoin	
None	None	N/A	PHENYTOIN	Phosalone	
None	None	N/A	PHOSAL	Phosmet	
None	None	N/A	PHOSMET	Phosphamidon	
None	None	N/A	PHOSPHAM	Palladium	
None	None	N/A	PL	Propylthiouracil	
None	None	N/A	PT	Platinum	
None	None	N/A	RH	Rhodium	
None	None	N/A	RU	Ruthenium	
None	None	N/A	S03	Sulfite	
None	None	N/A	SOLIDVOA	Solids, Percent Volatile Components	
None	None	N/A	STRYCHNINE	Strychnine	
None	None	N/A	SUB2MEPA3	Substituted Propanoic acid	
None	None	N/A	SUB2MOTENE	Substituted Dimethyl Octene	
None	None	N/A	SUBACEAC	Substituted Acetic Acid	
None	None	N/A	SUBALKANE	Substituted Alkane	
None	None	N/A	SUBALKENE	Substituted Alkene	
None	None	N/A	SUBBZ	Substituted Benzene	
None	None	N/A	SUBBZACID	Substituted Benzoic Acid	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)	None	N/A	SUBBZALD	Substituted Benzaldehyde	
	None	N/A	SUBBZAMIDE	Substituted Benzamide	
	None	N/A	SUBBZPA	Substituted Benzene propanoic acid	
	None	N/A	SUBBZSAMIDE	Substituted Benzenesulfonamide	
	None	N/A	SUBCBT	Substituted Cyclobutane	
	None	N/A	SUBCHXN	Substituted Cyclohexane	
	None	N/A	SUBCHYD	Substituted Cyclic Hydrocarbon	
	None	N/A	SUBCPT	Substituted Cyclopentane	
	None	N/A	SUBCPTO	Substituted Cyclopentanone	
	None	N/A	SUBDIOXIN	Substituted Dioxin	
	None	N/A	SUBDIOXOLANE	Substituted Dioxolane	
	None	N/A	SUBDDS	Substituted Disulfide	
	None	N/A	SUBETHANOL	Substituted Ethanol	
	None	N/A	SUBETHONE	Substituted Ethanone	
	None	N/A	SUBH3PO4	Substituted Phosphonic acid	
	None	N/A	SUBHdioic	Substituted Hexanedioic acid	
	None	N/A	SUBHEPTANONE	Substituted Heptanone	
	None	N/A	SUBINDENE	Substituted Indene	
	None	N/A	SUBINDENONE	Substituted Indenone	
	None	N/A	SUBMALKANE	Methyl Substituted Alkane	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None	None	N/A	SUBMCHX	Methyl Substituted Cyclohexane	
None	None	N/A	SUBNAPH	Substituted Naphthalene	
None	None	N/A	SUBOCTENE	Substituted Octene	
None	None	N/A	SUBOXIRANE	Substituted Oxirane	
None	None	N/A	SUBPAH	Substituted PAH	
None	None	N/A	SUBPENTENE	Substituted Pentene	
None	None	N/A	SUBPHAN	Substituted Phenanthrene	
None	None	N/A	SUBPHENOL	Substituted Phenol	
None	None	N/A	SUBPENE	Substituted Pentadiene	
None	None	N/A	SUBPROPANOL	Substituted Propanol	
None	None	N/A	SUBPYR	Substituted Pyrene	
None	None	N/A	SULFAL	Sulfalate	
None	None	N/A	SULFX	Piperonyl Sulfoxide	
None	None	N/A	T23P	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	
None	None	N/A	TBP	Tributyl Phosphate (sur.)	
None	None	N/A	TCDF2378	2,3,7,8- Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	
None	None	N/A	TDI	Toluene diisocyanate	
None	None	N/A	TEPTH	O,O-Triethyl phosphorothioate	
None	None	N/A	TERBUFOS	Terbufos	
None	None	N/A	THF	Tetrahydrofuran	
None	None	N/A	TLDNO	o-Tolidine	
None	None	N/A	TMANIL245	2,4,5-Trimethylaniline	
None	None	N/A	TMCYHX	Trimethyl Cyclohexane	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)	None	N/A		TMEHX	Trimethyl Hexane	
	None	N/A		TMEP	Trimethyl phosphate	
	None	N/A		TOTX	Total Halogens	
	None	N/A		TPHP	Triphenyl Phosphate (surr.)	
	None	N/A		TSO	Total Solids	
	None	N/A		TT4P	Tri-p-tolyl phosphate	
	None	N/A		TVO	Total Volatile Organics	
	None	N/A		UNKNOWN	Unknown	
	None	N/A		UNK1	Unknown#1	
	None	N/A		UNK10	Unknown#10	
	None	N/A		UNK11	Unknown#11	
	None	N/A		UNK12	Unknown#12	
	None	N/A		UNK13	Unknown#13	
	None	N/A		UNK14	Unknown#14	
	None	N/A		UNK15	Unknown#15	
	None	N/A		UNK16	Unknown#16	
	None	N/A		UNK17	Unknown#17	
	None	N/A		UNK18	Unknown#18	
	None	N/A		UNK19	Unknown#19	
	None	N/A		UNK2	Unknown#2	
	None	N/A		UNK20	Unknown#20	
	None	N/A		UNK3	Unknown#3	
	None	N/A		UNK4	Unknown#4	
	None	N/A		UNK5	Unknown#5	
	None	N/A		UNK6	Unknown#6	
	None	N/A		UNK7	Unknown#7	
	None	N/A		UNK8	Unknown#8	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None	None	N/A	UNK9	UNKAH	Unknown#9
None	None	N/A	UNKAH	Unknown Aromatic Hydrocarbon	Unknown#9
None	None	N/A	UNKALCOHOL	Unknown Alcohol	Unknown#10
None	None	N/A	UNKALDEHYDE	Unknown Aldehyde	Unknown#11
None	None	N/A	UNKALIPHY	Unknown Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Unknown#12
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE	Unknown Alkane	Unknown#13
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE1	Unknown Alkane#1	Unknown#14
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE10	Unknown Alkane#10	Unknown#15
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE11	Unknown Alkane#11	Unknown#16
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE12	Unknown Alkane#12	Unknown#17
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE13	Unknown Alkane#13	Unknown#18
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE14	Unknown Alkane#14	Unknown#19
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE15	Unknown Alkane#15	Unknown#20
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE16	Unknown Alkane#16	Unknown#21
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE17	Unknown Alkane#17	Unknown#22
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE18	Unknown Alkane#18	Unknown#23
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE19	Unknown Alkane#19	Unknown#24
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE2	Unknown Alkane#2	Unknown#25
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE20	Unknown Alkane#20	Unknown#26
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE3	Unknown Alkane#3	Unknown#27
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE4	Unknown Alkane#4	Unknown#28
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE5	Unknown Alkane#5	Unknown#29
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE6	Unknown Alkane#6	Unknown#30
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE7	Unknown Alkane#7	Unknown#31
None	None	N/A	UNKALKANE8	Unknown Alkane#8	Unknown#32

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None		N/A		UNKALKANE9	Unknown Alkane#9
None		N/A		UNKALKENE	Unknown Alkene
None		N/A		UNKALKYNE	Unknown Alkyne
None		N/A		UNKAMIDE	Unknown Amide
None		N/A		UNKAMINE	Unknown Amine
None		N/A		UNKARO	Unknown Aromatic
None		N/A		UNKAROKET	Unknown Aromatic Ketone
None		N/A		UNKBICYCLIC	Unknown Bicyclic
None		N/A		UNKBRTRIENOL	Unknown Branched Trienol
None		N/A		UNKBZALD	Unknown Benzaldehyde
None		N/A		UNKCALKANE	Unknown Cyclic Alkane
None		N/A		UNKCARBOXA	Unknown Carboxylic Acid
None		N/A		UNKCHYD	Unknown Cyclic Hydrocarbon
None		N/A		UNKCKETONE	Unknown Cyclic Ketone
None		N/A		UNKCPYRDN	Unknown Chlorinated Pyridine
None		N/A		UNKESTER	Unknown Ester
None		N/A		UNKFATACID	Unknown Fatty Acid
None		N/A		UNKHYD	Unknown Hydrocarbon
None		N/A		UNKINDOLE	Unknown Indole
None		N/A		UNKKETONE	Unknown Ketone
None		N/A		UNKPAH	Unknown Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon
None		N/A		UNKPCB	Unknown Polychlorinated biphenyl
None		N/A		UNKPHLATE	Unknown Phthalate

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Name / env- parameter label code (continued)					
None		N/A	UNKSILOXANE	Unknown Siloxane	
None		N/A	UNKSTEROL	Unknown Sterol	
None		N/A	UNKSUBPHENOL	Unknown Substituted Phenol	
None		N/A	UNKTHIAZOLE	Unknown Thiazole	
None		N/A	XYL246CLM	2,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-meta- xylene (surr.)	
None		N/A	XYLENES	Xylenes	
CAS Number / None	13213	100-01-6	4-NITROANILINE	None	N/A
		100-02-7	4-NITROPHENOL	None	N/A
		100-25-4	1,4-DINITROBENZENE	None	N/A
		100-41-4	ETHYLBENZENE	None	N/A
		100-42-5	STYRENE	None	N/A
		100-44-7	BENZYL CHLORIDE	None	N/A
		100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A
		100-74-3	N-ETHYLMORPHOLINE	None	N/A
		100-75-4	N-NITROSPIPERIDINE	None	N/A
		10024-97-2	NITROUS OXIDE	None	N/A
		10035-10-6	HYDROBROMIC ACID	None	N/A
		10061-01-5	cis-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A
		10061-02-6	trans-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A
		10098-97-2	STRONTIUM-90	None	N/A
		101-14-4	4,4"-METHYLENE-bis(2-Chloroaniline)	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
101-21-3		ISOPROPYL m-CHLOROCARBANILATE	None		N/A
101-27-9		4-CHLORO-2-BUTYNYL m-CHLOROCARBANILATE	None		N/A
101-42-8		3-PHENYL-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	None		N/A
101-55-3		4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER (PHENYLETHER)	None		N/A
101-84-8		DIPHENYL ETHER (PHENYLETHER)	None		N/A
1024-57-3		HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	None		N/A
103-05-1		ALLYL CHLORIDE (3-CHLOROPROPENE)	None		N/A
103-09-3		2-ETHYLHEXYL ACETATE	None		N/A
103-11-7		2-ETHYLHEXYL ACRYLATE	None		N/A
103-33-3		AZOBENZENE	None		N/A
103-65-1		n-PROPYLBENZENE	None		N/A
1031-07-8		ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	None		N/A
104-51-8		n-BUTYLBENZENE	None		N/A
104-74-7		2-ETHYL-1-HEXANOL	None		N/A
104-90-5		2-METHYL-5-ETHYL PYRIDINE	None		N/A
105-45-3		METHYL ACETOACETATE	None		N/A
105-67-9		2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)		10595-95-6	NITROSOMÉTHYLÉTHYL MINE	None	N/A
		106-42-3	P-XYLENE (1,4- DIMETHYLBENZENE)	None	N/A
		106-43-4	4-CHLOROTOLUENE	None	N/A
		106-44-5	4-METHYLPHENOL (p- CRESOL)	None	N/A
		106-46-7	1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		106-47-8	4-CHLOROANILINE	None	N/A
		106-48-9	4-CHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		106-50-3	p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	None	N/A
		106-89-8	EPICHLOROHYDRIN	None	N/A
		106-93-4	1,2-DIBROMOETHANE (ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE)	None	N/A
		107-02-8	ACROLEIN	None	N/A
		107-04-0	1-BROMO-2- CHLOROETHANE	None	N/A
		107-06-2	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	None	N/A
		107-07-3	ETHYLENE	None	N/A
			CHLOROHYDRIN		
		107-12-0	PROPANE NITRILE (PROPIONITRILE)	None	N/A
		107-13-1	ACRYLONITRILE	None	N/A
		107-20-0	CHLOROACETALDEHYDE	None	N/A
		107-21-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	None	N/A
		107-25-5	METHYL VINYL ACETATE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
		107-30-2	CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER	None	N/A
		107-49-3	TETRAETHYL DIPHOSPHATE	None	N/A
		107-87-9	METHYL n-PROPYL KETONE	None	N/A
		108-05-4	VINYL ACETATE	None	N/A
		108-10-1	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE (4-METHYL-2- PENTANONE)	None	N/A
		108-11-2	METHYL AMYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A
		108-20-3	ISOPROPYL ETHER	None	N/A
		108-21-4	ISOPROPYL ACETATE	None	N/A
		108-22-5	ISOPROPENYL ACETATE	None	N/A
		108-38-3	M-XYLENE (1,3- DIMETHYLBENZENE)	None	N/A
		108-39-4	3-METHYLPHENOL	None	N/A
		108-41-8	3-CHLOROTOLUENE	None	N/A
		108-43-0	3-CHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		108-67-8	1,3,5- TRIMETHYLBENZENE (MESITYLENE)	None	N/A
		108-70-3	1,3,5- TRICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		108-82-7	DIISOBUTYL CARBINOL	None	N/A
		108-83-8	DIISOBUTYL KETONE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
108-86-1		BROMOBENZENE	None	N/A	
108-87-2		METHYLCYCLOHEXANE	None	N/A	
108-88-3		TOLUENE	None	N/A	
108-89-4		4-PIPOLINE	None	N/A	
108-90-7		CHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
108-93-0		CYCLOHEXANOL	None	N/A	
108-94-1		CYCLOHEXANONE	None	N/A	
108-95-2		PHENOL	None	N/A	
108-99-6		3-PICOLINE	None	N/A	
109-02-4		N-METHYLMORPHOLINE	None	N/A	
109-06-8		2-PICOLINE (ALPHA- PICOLINE)	None	N/A	
109-53-5		VINYL ISOBUTYL ETHER	None	N/A	
109-60-4		PROPYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
109-66-0		n-PENTANE	None	N/A	
109-69-3		n-BUTYL CHLORIDE	None	N/A	
109-92-2		VINYL ETHYL ETHER	None	N/A	
110-12-3		METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE	None	N/A	
110-19-0		ISOBUTYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
110-54-3		n-HEXANE	None	N/A	
110-56-5		1,4-DICHLOROBUTANE	None	N/A	
110-57-6		trans-1,4-DICHLORO-2- BUTENE	None	N/A	
110-75-8		2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER	None	N/A	
110-82-7		CYCLOHEXENE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number /None (continued)						
11096-82-5	110-86-1	PYRIDINE	PCB-1260 (AROCHLOR 1260)	None	N/A	N/A
11097-69-1		PCB-1254 (AROCHLOR 1254)	None	N/A	N/A	
111-27-3		1-HEXANOL	None	N/A	N/A	
111-34-2		VINYL n-BUTYL ETHER	None	N/A	N/A	
111-44-4		bis(2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER (2-CHLOROETHYL ETHER)	None	N/A	N/A	
111-55-7		GLYCOL DIACETATE (ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIACETATE)	None	N/A	N/A	
111-65-9		n-OCTANE	None	N/A	N/A	
111-66-0		OCTENE-1	None	N/A	N/A	
111-84-2		n-NONANE	None	N/A	N/A	
111-87-5		n-OCTANOL	None	N/A	N/A	
111-91-1		bis(2-CHLOROETHOXY) METHANE	None	N/A	N/A	
11104-28-2		PCB-1221 (AROCHLOR 1221)	None	N/A	N/A	
11141-16-5		PCB-1232 (AROCHLOR 1232)	None	N/A	N/A	
112-30-1		n-DECYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A	N/A	
112-40-3		n-DODECANE	None	N/A	N/A	
112-58-3		n-HEXYL ETHER	None	N/A	N/A	
112-95-8		n-EICOSANE	None	N/A	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2 ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
1120-21-4		n-UNDECANE		None	N/A
114-26-1		2-(1-METHYLETHOXY) PHENOL		None	N/A
1146-65-2		NAPHTHALENE-d8		None	N/A
115-29-7		ENDOSULFAN		None	N/A
115-32-2		DICOFOL		None	N/A
115-90-2		FENSULFOOTHION		None	N/A
116-06-3		ALDICARB (SULFIDE, SULFOXIDE, AND SULFONE)		None	N/A
117-81-7		bis(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE		None	N/A
117-84-0		DI-n-OCTYL PHTHALATE		None	N/A
118-74-1		HEXACHLOROBENZENE		None	N/A
118-79-6		2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL		None	N/A
118-96-7		2,4,6-TRINITROTOLUENE		None	N/A
119-39-1		PHTHALAZINONE		None	N/A
119-64-2		TETRALIN		None	N/A
119-90-4		3,3"- DIMETHOXYBENZIDINE		None	N/A
119-93-7		3,3"-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE		None	N/A
120-12-7		ANTHRACENE		None	N/A
120-36-5		DICHLOROPROP		None	N/A
120-58-1		ISOSAFROLE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
120-82-1		1,2,4- TRICHLOROBENZENE		None	N/A
120-83-2		2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
12001-29-5		CHRYSOTILE		None	N/A
121-14-2		2,4-DINITROTOLUENE		None	N/A
121-75-5		MALATHION		None	N/A
121-82-4		HEXAHYDRO-1,3,5- TRINITRO-1,3,5,7- TETRAZOCINE		None	N/A
12172-73-5		AMOSITE		None	N/A
122-09-8		ALPHA, ALPHA DIMETHYLPHENETHYLA MINE		None	N/A
122-49-9		ISOPROPYL CARBANILATE		None	N/A
122-66-7		1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE		None	N/A
122-67-7		2,4-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE		None	N/A
123-05-7		2-ETHYLHEXYL ALDEHYDE		None	N/A
123-15-9		2- METHYLPENTALDEHYDE		None	N/A
123-25-1		DIETHYL SUCCINATE		None	N/A
123-39-4		DIPHENYLAMINE		None	N/A
123-42-2		DIACETONE ALCOHOL		None	N/A
123-63-7		PARALDEHYDE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
123-72-8		n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	None	N/A	
123-73-9		CROTONALDEHYDE	None	N/A	
123-86-4		n-BUTYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
123-91-1		1,4-DIOXANE (P. DIOXANE)	None	N/A	
124-17-4		2-(2- BUTOXY)ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	None	N/A	
124-18-5		n-DECANE	None	N/A	
124-38-9		CARBON DIOXIDE FREE	None	N/A	
124-48-1		DBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	None	N/A	
126-75-0		DEMETON-S	None	N/A	
126-98-7		METHYLACRYLONITRILE	None	N/A	
126-99-8		2-CHLORO-1,3- BUTADIENE	None	N/A	
12672-29-6		PCB-1248 (AROCHLOR 1248)	None	N/A	
12674-11-2		PCB-1016 (AROCHLOR 1016)	None	N/A	
127-18-4		TETRACHLOROETHYLEN EP(CE)	None	N/A	
127-20-8		DALAPON	None	N/A	
12725-36-9		SAE TYPE 1020 STEEL CORROSION/ITY	None	N/A	
129-00-0		PYRENE	None	N/A	
130-15-4		1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
		131-11-3	DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	None	N/A
		131-89-5	2-CYCLOHEXYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	None	N/A
		13127-88-3	PHENOL-D5	None	N/A
		1319-77-3	CRESOLS, TOTAL	None	N/A
		13194-48-4	ETHOPROP	None	N/A
		132-64-9	DIBENZOFURAN	None	N/A
		132-65-0	DIBENZOTHIOPHENE (SYNFUEL)	None	N/A
		133-06-2	CAPTAN	None	N/A
		133-59-5	2-METHYLBENZENESULFO NYLCHLORIDE	None	N/A
		1332-21-4	ASBESTOS	None	N/A
		1333-74-0	TRITIUM (HYDROGEN-3)	None	N/A
		1336-36-3	PCB, TOTAL	None	N/A
		134-32-7	1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	None	N/A
		13494-80-9	TELLURIUM	None	N/A
		135-98-8	SEC-BUTYL BENZENE	None	N/A
		13966-29-5	URANIUM-234	None	N/A
		140-41-0	3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1-1 DIMETHYLLUREA	None	N/A
		140-57-8	ARAMITE	None	N/A
		140-88-5	ETHYL ACRYLATE	None	N/A
		141-05-9	DIETHYL MALEATE	None	N/A
		141-32-2	n-BUTYL ACRYLATE	None	N/A
		141-78-6	ETHYL ACETATE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
141-79-7		MESTIYL OXIDE	None	N/A	
141-97-9		ETHYL ACETOACETATE	None	N/A	
142-28-9		1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A	
142-82-5		n-HEPTANE	None	N/A	
142-96-1		n-BUTYL ETHER	None	N/A	
143-50-0		KEPONE	None	N/A	
14567-73-8		TREMOLITE	None	N/A	
1476-11-5		cis-1,4-DICHLORO-2-BUTENE	None	N/A	
14998-63-1		RHENIUM	None	N/A	
150-50-5		MERPHOS	None	N/A	
150-68-5		3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	None	N/A	
156-59-2		DICHLOROETHYLENES	None	N/A	
156-60-5		1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	None	N/A	
1563-66-2		CARBOFURAN	None	N/A	
1570-64-5		4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOL	None	N/A	
1582-09-8		TRIFLURALIN	None	N/A	
15892-23-6		sec-BUTYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A	
15972-60-8		ALACHLOR	None	N/A	
16065-83-1		CHROMIUM III	None	N/A	
1634-04-4		tert-BUTYL METHYL ETHER	None	N/A	
1653-40-3		ISOOCTANOL (ISOMERS)	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
16752-77-5		S-METHYL-N-((METHYLCARBAMOYL)-OXY)-THIOACETIMIDATE	None	N/A	
16887-00-6		CHLORIDE (AS CL)	None	N/A	
16984-48-8		FLUORIDE	None	N/A	
17060-07-0		1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-D4	None	N/A	
1718-51-0		TERPHENYL-D14	None	N/A	
1746-01-6		2,3,7,8-TETRACHLORODIBENZOP-DIOXIN	None	N/A	
1770-80-5		DBUTYLCHLORENDATE	None	N/A	
18540-29-9		CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT	None	N/A	
1888-71-7		HEXACHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A	
191-24-2		BENZO(g,h,i)PERYLENE	None	N/A	
1912-24-9		ATRAZINE	None	N/A	
1918-00-9		DICAMBA	None	N/A	
1918-18-9		METHYL-N-(3,4-DI-CHLOROPHENYL) CARBAMATE	None	N/A	
193-39-5		INDENO(1,2,3-c,d)PYRENE	None	N/A	
1982-49-6		1-(2-METHYLCYCLOHEXYL)-3-PHENYLUREA	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
2032-59-9		4-(DIMETHYLAMINO)-3-METHYLPHENOLMETHYL-CARBAMATE	3,5-DIMETHYL-4-(METHYLTHIO) PHENYL	None	N/A
2032-65-7			TOLUENE-D8	None	N/A
2037-26-5			BENZO(b)FLUORANTHEN	None	N/A
205-99-2			E	E	N/A
206-44-0		FLUORANTHENE	BENZO(k)FLUORANTHEN	None	N/A
207-08-9			E	None	N/A
208-96-8		ACENAPHTHYLENE	EPN (ENT)	None	N/A
2104-64-5				None	N/A
2164-17-2		1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(a,a-a-TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	None	N/A	
218-01-9		CHRYSENE		None	N/A
22248-79-9		STIROFOS	(TETRACHLORVINPHOS)	None	N/A
224-42-0			DIBENZ(a,i)ACRIDINE	None	N/A
2303-16-4		DIALLATE		None	N/A
23135-22-0		METHYL N",N"-DIMETHYL-N-{(METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXY}-1-		None	N/A
2385-85-5		MIREX		None	N/A
23950-58-5		PRONAMIDE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)						
24959-67-9		BROMIDE	None	None	N/A	N/A
25340-17-4		DIETHYL BENZENE (MIXED ISOMERS)	None	None	N/A	N/A
2691-41-0		OCTAHYDRO-1,3,5,7- TETRANITRO-1,3,5,7- TETRAZOCINE	None	None	N/A	N/A
271-89-6		2,3-BENZOFURAN	None	None	N/A	N/A
2921-88-2		CHLORPYRIFOS	None	None	N/A	N/A
297-97-2		ZINOPHOS	None	None	N/A	N/A
298-00-0		PARATHION, METHYL	None	None	N/A	N/A
298-02-2		PHORATE	None	None	N/A	N/A
298-03-3		DEMETON-O	None	None	N/A	N/A
298-04-4		DISULFOTON	None	None	N/A	N/A
299-84-3		RONNEL	None	None	N/A	N/A
300-76-5		NALED	None	None	N/A	N/A
3017-95-6		2-BROMO-1- CHLOROPROpane	None	None	N/A	N/A
302-01-2		HYDRAZINE	None	None	N/A	N/A
30402-14-3		TETRACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	None	N/A	N/A
30402-15-4		PENTACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	None	N/A	N/A
306-52-5		TRICHLOROETHANOL PHOSPHATE	None	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
30746-58-8		1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROBENZO-p-DIOXIN		None	N/A
309-00-2		ALDRIN		None	N/A
3114-55-4		CHLOROBENZENE-d5		None	N/A
3115-18-4		4-DIMETHYLAMINO-3,5-XYLYL N-METHYLCARBAMATE		None	N/A
3188-13-4		bis-CHLOROMETHYLETHER		None	N/A
319-84-6		ALPHA BHC (ALPHA HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE)		None	N/A
319-85-7		BETA BHC (BETA HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE)		None	N/A
319-86-8		DELTA BHC (DELTA HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE)		None	N/A
321-60-8		2-FLUOROBIPHENYL		None	N/A
3244-90-4		O,O,O-TETRA-n-PROPYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE		None	N/A
3268-87-9		OCTACHLOROBENZO-p DIOXIN		None	N/A
327-98-0		TRICHLORONATE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)		330-54-1	3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) 1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	None	N/A
		330-55-2	3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) 1-METHOXY-1- METHYLUREA	None	N/A
		33213-65-9	BETA ENDOSULFAN	None	N/A
		333-41-5	DAZINON	None	N/A
		3424-82-6	o,p"-DDE	None	N/A
		34643-46-4	TOKUTHION (PROTHIOFOS)	None	N/A
		35400-43-2	BOLSTAR	None	N/A
		36088-22-9	PENTACHLORINATED DIBENZO-p-DIOXINS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A
		367-12-4	2-FLUOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		3689-24-5	THIODIPHOSPHORIC ACID TETRAETHYL ESTER	None	N/A
		3787-00-4	HEPTACHLORINATED DIBENZO-p-DIOXINS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A
		3812-32-6	CARBONATE (AS CO ₃)	None	N/A
		3855-82-1	1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE- d4	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)		38998-75-3	HEPTACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A
		39001-02-0	OCTACHLORODIBENZOF URAN	None	N/A
		39638-32-9	bis(2- CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER	None	N/A
		4165-60-0	NITROBENZENE-D5	None	N/A
		434-90-2	DECAFLUOROBIPHENYL	None	N/A
		4482-55-7	1,1-DIMETHYL-3- PHENYLUREA TRICHLOROACETATE	None	N/A
		460-00-4	1-BROMO-4- FLUOROBENZENE (4- BROMOFLUOROBENZEN E)	None	N/A
		465-73-6	ISODRIN	None	N/A
		471-34-1	HARDNESS (AS CaCO ₃)	None	N/A
		479-45-8	TETRYL	None	N/A
		50-18-0	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE	None	N/A
		50-29-3	DDT (1,1- bis(CHLOROPHENYL)- 2,2,2- TRICHLOROETHANE)	None	N/A
		50-32-8	BIENZO(a)PYRENE	None	N/A
		51-28-5	2,4-DINITROPHENOL	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
	51-36-5	3,5-DICHLOROBENZOIC ACID	None		N/A
	510-15-6	CHLOROBENZILATE	None		N/A
	5103-71-9	ALPHA-CHLORDANE	None		N/A
	5103-74-2	BETA-CHLORDANE	None		N/A
	52-85-7	FAMPHUR	None		N/A
	53-19-0	O,p"-DDD	None		N/A
	53-70-3	DIBENZ(a,h)ANTHRACEN	None		N/A
	53-96-3	E	E		
	2-	ACETYLAMINOFLUOREN	None		N/A
	E	E			
	534-52-1	4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL	None		N/A
	53469-21-9	PCB-1242 (AROCHLOR 1242)	None		N/A
	53494-70-5	ENDRIN KETONE	None		N/A
	540-36-3	1,4-DIFLUOROBENZENE	None		N/A
	540-59-0	TOTAL 1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	None		N/A
	541-73-1	1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	None		N/A
	542-75-6	1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE (1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE)			
	544-10-5	1-CHLOROHEXANE	None		N/A
	544-76-3	n-HEXADECANE	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
55-18-5		N-NITROSODIETHYLAMINE	None	N/A	
55-38-9		FENTHION	None	N/A	
555-37-3		1-n-BUTYL-3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-1-METHYLUREA	None	N/A	
5566-34-7		GAMMA-CHLORDANE	None	N/A	
55684-94-1		HEXACHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS, (TOTAL)	None	N/A	
56-23-5		CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	None	N/A	
56-38-2		PARATHION, ETHYL	None	N/A	
56-49-5		3-METHYLCHOLANTHRENE	None	N/A	
56-55-3		BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	None	N/A	
56-57-5		4-NITROQUINOLINE-N-OXIDE	None	N/A	
56-72-4		COUMAPHOS	None	N/A	
563-12-2		ETHION	None	N/A	
563-54-2		1,2-DICHLOROPROPYLENE	None	N/A	
563-58-6		1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE	None	N/A	
57-12-5		CYANIDE (SOLUBLE CYANIDE SALTS)	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
	57-14-7		1,1-DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE	None	N/A
	57-74-9	CHLORDANE		None	N/A
	57-97-6	7,12-DIMETHYLBENZ(a)ANTHRACENE		None	N/A
	576-24-9	2,3-DICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
	58-89-9	BHC (HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE) ISOMERS		None	N/A
	58-90-2	2,3,4,6-TETRACHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
	583-78-8	2,5-DICHLOROPHENOL		None	N/A
	589-34-4	3-METHYLHEXANE		None	N/A
	589-81-1	3-METHYLHEPTANE		None	N/A
	59-50-7	4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL		None	N/A
	59-89-2	N-NITROSMORPHOLINE		None	N/A
	591-78-6	2-HEXANONE		None	N/A
	593-45-3	n-OCTADECANE		None	N/A
	594-20-7	2,2-DICHLOROPROpane		None	N/A
	60-11-7	p-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE		None	N/A
	60-29-7	DIETHYL ETHER (ETHYL ETHER)		None	N/A
	60-51-5	DIMETHOATE		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
60-57-1		DIELDRIN	None	N/A	
600-14-6		2,3-PENTANEDIONE	None	N/A	
6032-29-7		2-PENTANOL	None	N/A	
606-20-2		2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	None	N/A	
608-93-5		PENTACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
615-74-7		2-CHLORO-5-METHYLPHENOL	None	N/A	
62-44-2		PHENACETIN	None	N/A	
62-50-0		ETHYL METHANESULFONATE	None	N/A	
62-53-3		ANILINE (PHENYLAMINE, AMINOBENZENE)	None	N/A	
62-73-7		DICHLORVOS	None	N/A	
62-75-9		N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	None	N/A	
621-64-7		N-NITROSO Di-n-PROPYLAMINE	None	N/A	
625-33-2		ETHYLIDENE ACETONE	None	N/A	
628-63-7		AMYL ACETATE (MIXED ISOMERS)	None	N/A	
629-59-4		n-TETRADECANE	None	N/A	
629-97-0		n-DOCOSANE	None	N/A	
63-25-2		SEVIN (CARBARYL)	None	N/A	
630-01-3		n-HEXADECANE	None	N/A	
630-02-4		n-OCTACOSANE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART CAS Number / None (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
		630-20-6	1,1,1,2- TETRACHLOROETHANE	None	N/A
		634-66-2	1,2,3,4- TETRACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		634-90-2	1,2,3,5- TETRACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		636-21-5	0-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	None	N/A
		638-68-6	n-TRIACONTANE	None	N/A
		64-17-5	ETHANOL	None	N/A
		646-06-0	DOXOLANE	None	N/A
		646-31-1	n-TETRACOSANE	None	N/A
		65-85-0	BENZOIC ACID	None	N/A
		66-27-3	METHYL METHANESULFONATE	None	N/A
		67-56-1	METHANOL	None	N/A
		67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	None	N/A
		67-64-1	ACETONE	None	N/A
		67-66-3	CHLOROFORM	None	N/A
		67-72-1	HEXACHLOROETHANE	None	N/A
		70-30-4	HEXACHLOROPHENE	None	N/A
		7005-72-3	4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	None	N/A
		7085-19-0	MCPP	None	N/A
		71-36-3	n-BUTANOL	None	N/A
		71-41-0	AMYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A
		71-43-2	BENZENE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)	71-52-3	BICARBONATE	None	N/A	
	71-55-6	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	None	N/A	
	72-20-8	ENDRIN	None	N/A	
	72-54-8	DDD (1,1-bis(CHLOROPHENYL)-2,2-DICHLOROETHANE)	None	N/A	
	72-55-9	DDE (1,1-bis(CHLOROPHENYL)-2,2-DICHLOROETHENE)	None	N/A	
	72-56-0	PERTHANE	None	N/A	
	74-23-8	n-PROPANOL	None	N/A	
	74-43-5	METHOXYSCHLOR	None	N/A	
	74-82-8	METHANE	None	N/A	
	74-83-9	BROMOMETHANE	None	N/A	
	74-87-3	CHLOROMETHANE	None	N/A	
	74-88-4	IODOMETHANE (METHYL IODIDE)	None	N/A	
	74-95-3	DI(BROMOMETHANE)	None	N/A	
	74-97-5	BROMOCHLOROMETHANE	None	N/A	
	7421-93-4	ENDRIN ALDEHYDE	None	N/A	
	7429-90-5	ALUMINUM	None	N/A	
	7429-93-2	LITHIUM	None	N/A	
	7439-89-6	IRON	None	N/A	
	7439-91-0	LANTHANUM	None	N/A	
	7439-92-1	LEAD	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
7439-95-4		MAGNESIUM		None	N/A
7439-96-5		MANGANESE		None	N/A
7439-97-6		MERCURY		None	N/A
7439-98-7		MOLYBDENUM		None	N/A
744-22-4		SILVER		None	N/A
7440-02-0		NICKEL		None	N/A
7440-04-2		OSMIUM		None	N/A
7440-09-7		POTASSIUM		None	N/A
7440-14-4		RADIUM		None	N/A
7440-17-7		RUBIDIUM		None	N/A
7440-21-3		SILICON		None	N/A
7440-23-5		SODIUM		None	N/A
7440-24-6		STRONTIUM		None	N/A
7440-28-0		THALLIUM		None	N/A
7440-29-1		THORIUM		None	N/A
7440-31-5		TIN		None	N/A
7440-32-6		TITANIUM		None	N/A
7440-33-7		TUNGSTEN		None	N/A
7440-36-0		ANTIMONY		None	N/A
7440-38-2		ARSENIC		None	N/A
7440-39-3		BARIUM		None	N/A
7440-41-7		BERYLLIUM		None	N/A
7440-42-8		BORON		None	N/A
7440-43-9		CADMIUM		None	N/A
7440-44-0		ORGANIC CARBON		None	N/A
7440-45-1		CERIUM		None	N/A
7440-47-3		CHROMIUM, TOTAL		None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)						
7440-48-4		COBALT		None		N/A
7440-50-8		COPPER		None		N/A
7440-57-5		GOLD		None		N/A
7440-61-1		URANIUM		None		N/A
7440-62-2		VANADIUM		None		N/A
7440-66-6		ZINC		None		N/A
7440-67-7		ZIRCONIUM		None		N/A
7440-69-9		BISMUTH		None		N/A
7440-70-2		CALCIUM		None		N/A
7440-74-6		INDIUM		None		N/A
75-00-3		CHLOROETHANE		None		N/A
75-01-4		VINYL CHLORIDE		None		N/A
75-05-8		ACETONITRILE		None		N/A
75-07-0		ACETALDEHYDE		None		N/A
75-09-2		METHYLENE CHLORIDE		None		N/A
75-15-0		CARBON DISULFIDE		None		N/A
75-21-8		ETHYLENE OXIDE		None		N/A
75-25-2		BROMOFORM		None		N/A
75-27-4		BROMODICHLOROMETHA		None		N/A
		NE				
75-34-3		1,1-DICHLOROETHANE		None		N/A
75-35-4		DICHLOROBENZENES		None		N/A
75-43-4		DICHLOROFLUOROMETH		None		N/A
		ANE				
75-56-9		PROPYLENE OXIDE		None		N/A
75-69-4		TRICHLOROFLUOROMET		None		N/A
		HANE				

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
75-71-8		DICHLORODIFLUOROMET	None		
		HANE			
75-87-6		CHLORAL	None		
76-01-7		PENTACHLOROETHANE	None		
76-13-1		1,1,2-TRICHLORO-1,2,2- TRIFLUOROETHANE	None		
76-44-8		HEPTACHLOR	None		
7631-86-9		SILICA	None		
764-41-0		TOTAL 1,4-DICHLORO-2- BUTENE	None		
7647-01-0		HYDROCHLORIC ACID	None		
7664-38-2		PHOSPHORIC ACID	None		
7664-39-3		HYDROFLUORIC ACID	None		
7664-93-9		SULFURIC ACID	None		
7697-37-2		NITRIC ACID	None		
77-47-4		HEXACHLOROCYCLOPEN	None		
		TADIENE			
7723-14-0		PHOSPHORUS	None		
7727-37-9		NITROGEN	None		
7782-44-7		OXYGEN	None		
7782-49-2		SELENIUM	None		
7782-50-5		FREE CHLORINE	None		
7786-34-7		MEVINPHOS	None		
78-00-2		LEAD, TETRAETHYL	None		
78-57-9		O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	None		
78-59-1		ISOPHORONE	None		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
78-79-5		2-METHYL-1,3-BUTADIENE (ISOPRENE)	None		N/A
78-83-1		ISOBUTANOL	None		N/A
78-87-5		1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	None		N/A
78-93-3		METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE)	None		N/A
786-19-6		CARBOPHENOTHION (TRITHION)	None		N/A
789-02-6		o,p"-DDT	None		N/A
79-00-5		1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	None		N/A
79-01-06		TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)	None		N/A
79-01-6		TRICHLOROETHANE	None		N/A
79-06-1		ACRYLAMIDE	None		N/A
79-20-9		METHYL ACETATE	None		N/A
79-34-5		1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	None		N/A
80-62-6		METHYL METHACRYLATE	None		N/A
8001-35-2		TOXAPHENE	None		N/A
8065-48-3		DEMETON	None		N/A
82-68-8		PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	None		N/A
83-32-9		ACENAPHTHENE	None		N/A
84-66-2		DIETHYL PHTHALATE	None		N/A
84-74-2		Di-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE	None		N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
85-01-08		PHÉNANTHRENE	None	N/A	N/A
85-68-7		BENZYL BUTYL PHTHALATE	None	N/A	N/A
86-30-6		N- NITROSODIPHENYLAMIN	None	N/A	N/A
86-50-0		AZINPHOS, METHYL (GUTHIION)	None	N/A	N/A
86-73-7		FLUORENE	None	N/A	N/A
86-74-8		CARBAZOLE	None	N/A	N/A
87-61-6		1,2,3- TRICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	N/A
87-65-0		2,6-DICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
87-68-3		HEXACHLOROBUTADIEN	None	N/A	N/A
87-86-5		PENTACHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
87-86-7		PENTAFLUOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
88-06-2		2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
88-19-7		2- METHYLBENZENESULFO NAMIDE	None	N/A	N/A
88-74-4		2-NITROANILINE	None	N/A	N/A
88-75-5		2-NITROPHENOL	None	N/A	N/A
88-85-7		DINOSEB	None	N/A	N/A
88-89-1		PICRIC ACID	None	N/A	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
90-12-0		1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
90-13-1		1-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-20-3		NAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-57-6		2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-58-7		2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	None	N/A	
91-59-8		2-AMINONAPHTHALENE (BETA NAPHTHYLAMINE)	None	N/A	
91-80-5		METHAPYRILENE	None	N/A	
91-94-1		1,2 AND 1,4- DICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A	
92-52-4		BIPHENYL (DIPHENYL)	None	N/A	
92-67-1		4-AMINOBIPHENYL (4- BIPHENYLAMINE)	None	N/A	
92-87-5		BENZIDINE	None	N/A	
924-16-3		N-NITROSO-DI-N- BUTYLAMINE	None	N/A	
93-72-1		SILVEX (2,4,5-TP)	None	N/A	
93-76-5		2,4,5-T (TRICHLOROPHENOXAC ETIC ACID)	None	N/A	
930-55-2		N-NITROSYRROLIDINE	None	N/A	
933-75-5		2,3,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
		935-95-5	2,3,5,6-TETRACHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		94-59-7	SAFROLE	None	N/A
		94-74-6	MCPA	None	N/A
		94-75-7	2,4-D (DICHLOROPHOXYAC ETIC ACID)	None	N/A
		94-82-6	2,4 DB	None	N/A
		95-47-6	O-XYLENE (1,2-DIMETHYLBENZENE)	None	N/A
		95-49-8	2-CHLOROTOLUENE	None	N/A
		95-50-1	1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		95-53-4	O-TOLUIDINE	None	N/A
		95-54-5	O-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	None	N/A
		95-57-8	2-CHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		95-63-6	1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	None	N/A
		95-65-0	1,3-DINITROBENZENE	None	N/A
		95-77-2	3,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		95-88-5	4-CHLORORESORCINOL	None	N/A
		95-94-3	1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE	None	N/A
		95-95-4	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	None	N/A
		959-98-8	ALPHA ENDOSULFAN	None	N/A
		96-09-3	STYRENE OXIDE	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)					
96-12-8		1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A	
96-14-0		3-METHYL PENTANE	None	N/A	
96-18-4		1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	None	N/A	
96-37-7		METHYL CLOPENTANE	None	N/A	
96-48-7		2-METHYLPHENOL (o-CRESOL)	None	N/A	
97-63-2		ETHYL METHACRYLATE	None	N/A	
97-95-0		2-ETHYL-1-BUTANOL	None	N/A	
97-96-1		2-ETHYLBUTYRALDEHYDE	None	N/A	
98-00-0		FURFURYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A	
98-06-6		t-BUTYL BENZENE	None	N/A	
98-07-7		BENZOTRICHLORIDE	None	N/A	
98-08-08		TRIFLUOROTOLUENE	None	N/A	
98-55-5		ALPHA-TERPINEOL	None	N/A	
98-59-9		4-METHYL BENZENESULFO NYLCHLORIDE	None	N/A	
98-82-8		ISOPROPYL BENZENE (CUMENE)	None	N/A	
98-85-1		METHYL BENZYL ALCOHOL	None	N/A	
98-86-2		ACETOPHENONE	None	N/A	
98-87-3		BENZAL CHLORIDE	None	N/A	

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
CAS Number / None (continued)			NITROBENZENE	None	N/A
	98-95-3		3-NITROANILINE	None	N/A
	99-09-2		DICHLORAN	None	N/A
	99-30-9		1,3,5-TRINITROBENZENE	None	N/A
	99-35-4		5-NITRO-O-TOLUIDINE	None	N/A
	99-55-8		P-CYMENE (p- ISOPROPYL TOLUENE)	None	N/A
	99-87-6		Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit	LT	Less Than
Value Qualifier / env- parameter value qualifier	13214		Equal to	ET	Equal to
			Reported data is greater than the contractual detection limit but not quantifiable above some upper limit	GT	Greater Than
#			Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit but still quantifiable	None	N/A
I			Interference of co-elution	I	Interference present
J			Value is an estimated quantity	EQ	Estimated quantification - Not Primary Result, Test was not performed
L			Radiological data results are less than or equal to the counting error	None	N/A
ND			Not Detected	ND	Not Detected

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Value Qualifier / env- parameter value qualifier (continued)	TR	Trace; between the contract detection recorded limit (CDRL) and the instrument detection limit (IDL)	TR	Trace - Above MDL below PQL	
				CE	Co-elution
				IV	Indeterminate - Significant differences between runs
				NA	Not Available - result not available
				UR	Unresolved Peaks Due to Matrix Interference or Impurities
				N/A	
QA Qualifier / env- laboratory note	13215	BI	For inorganic samples, the reported value is less than the instrument detection limit	None	N/A
		BJ	The reported value is less than the instrument standardization but is greater than the instrument detection limit	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env- laboratory note (continued)	BO	For organic samples, the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample. This indicates possible contamination of the blank.	B		EPA Flag - Analyte present in the blank and the sample (NOTE: this definition is not limited to organic compounds)
	D	Analysis was performed at a secondary dilution factor	D		EPA Flag - Analytes analyzed at a secondary dilution
	E	Identifies compounds that occur in concentrations that exceed the calibration range of the GC/MS for that specific analysis	E		EPA Flag - Analyte exceeded the concentration range of the GC/MS
	J	For inorganics, the analyte was tested for and detected. The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity usable for decision making.	J		EPA Flag - Estimated Value (NOTE: No distinction made between estimated organic or inorganic values).

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / environmental note (continued)	JO		For organics, the result is an estimated quantity. The mass-spectral data indicate the presence of a compound that meets the identification criteria, but the result is less than the contract-required quantitation limit and greater than zero.		
	N		Spike sample recovery is outside control limits. Presumptive evidence of the presence of the analyte.	N	EPA Flag - Presumptive evidence of a compound
	NJ		Presumptive evidence of the presence of the material at an estimated quantity	None	N/A
	R		The data are unusable	None	N/A

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env-laboratory note (continued)	UJ	For inorganics, the analyte is below the detection limits of the methods and instruments used. The associated numerical value is the calculated contract-required quantitation limit based on wet weight of the soil sample. The contract-required quantitation limit is estimated.	U		EPA Flag - Compound was analyzed for but was not detected
	UJ	The material was analyzed for but was not detected. The contract-required quantitation limit is estimated.	None	N/A	
	UO	For organics, the analysis did not detect the material. The associated numerical value is the contract-required quantitation limit corrected for dilution and percent moisture.	U		EPA Flag - Compound was analyzed for but was not detected
	None		N/A	A	EPA Flag - TIC is a suspected addl-condensation product

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env- laboratory note (continued)	None	N/A		AA	Kerosene range was not reported due to the overlap of hydrocarbons
	None	N/A		AB	Diesel range was not reported due to overlap of hydrocarbon range
	None	N/A		AC	Heavier hydrocarbons contributing to diesel range quantitation.
	None	N/A		AD	Typical pattern for Diesel
	None	N/A		AE	Unknown Hydrocarbon with a single peak
	None	N/A		AF	Hydrocarbon response is in the C7-C12 range
	None	N/A		AG	Hydrocarbon response is in the C9-C12 range
	None	N/A		AH	Hydrocarbon response is in excess of C22
	None	N/A		AJ	Heavier hydrocarbon than Diesel
	None	N/A		AK	Lighter hydrocarbon than Diesel
	None	N/A		AL	Hydrocarbon response is in the C8-C12 range
	None	N/A		AM	Hydrocarbon response is in the C12-C22 range

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / environmental note (continued)	None	N/A		AN	Unknown Hydrocarbon with several peaks
	None	N/A		AO	Typical pattern for Gasoline
	None	N/A		AP	Hydrocarbon response is in the C7-C14 range
	None	N/A		AQ	Hydrocarbon response is in the C9-C14 range
	None	N/A		AR	Hydrocarbon response is in excess of C10
	None	N/A		AS	Heavier hydrocarbon than Gasoline
	None	N/A		AT	Lighter hydrocarbon than Gasoline.
	None	N/A		AU	Inj. precision not met
	None	N/A		AW	Detection limit increased due to dilution factor
	None	N/A		AX	Sample too dilute to quantify surrogate.
	None	N/A		AY	Matrix interference suspected
	None	N/A		AZ	Surr recoveries outside of acceptable range due to matrix interf.
	None	N/A		BA	Relative percent difference out of control

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env- laboratory note (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A	Sample > 4x spike concentration	BB	
None	N/A	N/A	Matrix spike out of control, lab control sample within limits	BC	
None	N/A	N/A	Concentration value greater than 25% Difference between columns	BD	
None	N/A	N/A	Low surrogate recovery.	BE	
None	N/A	N/A	Analyzed Twice.	BF	Reporting limit raised due to high hydrocarbon background
None	N/A	N/A	Reporting limits raised due to interelement interference	BG	Reporting limits raised due to interelement interference
None	N/A	N/A	Reporting limits raised due to high level of non-target analytes.	BH	Reporting limits raised due to high level of non-target analytes.
None	N/A	N/A	Sample does not resemble standard.	BI	Sample does not resemble standard.
None	N/A	N/A	Analyte detected in blank and sample	BJ	Analyte detected in blank and sample
None	N/A	N/A	Hexavalent Chromium not available. Total Chromium analyzed.	BK	Hexavalent Chromium not available. Total Chromium analyzed.
None	N/A	N/A	Compound unidentified at a second dilution.	BL	Compound unidentified at a second dilution.

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env- laboratory note (continued)					
None	N/A	N/A		BM	Sustains Ignition
None	N/A	N/A		BN	Ignites but does not sustain ignition
None	N/A	N/A		BO	Foaming during purge cycle
None	N/A	N/A		BP	Sample Type i, a millable solid
None	N/A	N/A		BQ	Sample Type ii, a liquid solid mixture
None	N/A	N/A		BR	Sample Type iii, a non-filterable, non-millable sludge
None	N/A	N/A		BS	Insufficient sample available to follow standard QC procedures
None	N/A	N/A		BT	Insufficient sample to perform the analysis
None	N/A	N/A		BU	Sample analyzed after holding time expired
None	N/A	N/A		BV	Sample received after holding time expired.
None	N/A	N/A		BW	Sample extract analyzed after holding time expired
None	N/A	N/A		BX	Sample stored at improper temperature
None	N/A	N/A		BY	Sample received at improper temperature

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
QA Qualifier / env- laboratory note (continued)	None	N/A		BZ	Sample preserved improperly
	None	N/A		C	EPA Flag - Pesticide result confirmed using GC/MS
	None	N/A		CA	Sample contains white precipitate
	None	N/A		CB	Sample contains flocculant matieriel
	None	N/A		CC	Sample contains free product
	None	N/A		CD	Sample contains multiple phases
	None	N/A		CE	Sample not homogeneous
	None	N/A		CF	Sample releases strong sulfur odor
	None	N/A		CG	Sample releases strong solvent odor
	None	N/A		CH	Sample releases strong petroleum odor
	None	N/A		CI	See Narrative
	None	N/A		P	EPA Flag - > 25% D for detected concentrations between 2 columns

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Sampling Location Status / None	13216	A	Station has been inspected in last 5 years and meets study objectives	None	N/A
		B	Station was constructed in accordance with regulating agency guidelines	None	N/A
		C	Station is inadequate in some manner	None	N/A
Well Status / well - well status	13401	CLO	Closed	None	N/A
		COL	Collapsed	None	N/A
		DAM	Damaged	None	N/A
		DRY	Dry	None	N/A
		NUS	Not usable	None	N/A
		OBS	Obstructed	None	N/A
		OTH	Other	None	N/A
		PLG	Plugged	None	N/A
		SCH	Scheduled	None	N/A
		UNK	Unknown	None	N/A
		USE	In use	None	N/A
		None	N/A	ABANDONED	abandoned (vacant)
		None	N/A	ABANDONTECH	abandoned for technical reasons
		None	N/A	ACCEPTEDLOC	accepted location (potential well)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	TERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Well Type / well - well type classification	13402	ABN	Abandoned well	None	N/A
BCK		Background well	None	EXTRACT	Extraction Well
EXW		Extraction well	None	INJECTION	Injection Well
IJW		Injection well	None	IRRIGATE	Irrigation Well
IRR		Irrigation well	None	LEACHATE	Leachate Well
LEA		Leachate well	None	MONITOR	Monitoring Well
MNW		Monitoring well	None	OBSERVE	Observation Well
OBS		Observation well	None	OFF	Off-site well
OFF		Off-site well	None	PURGE	Purge Well
PRG		Purge well	None	PUBWATER	Production Well (Public Water Supply)
PRW		Production well (public water supply)	None	PRIVWATER	Production Well (Private Water Supply)
PVT		Private water-supply well	None	Piezometer	Piezometer
PZ		Piezometer	None	QC	Quality control
QC		Quality control	None	SB	Soil/Geologic boring
SB		Soil/Geologic boring	None	SS	Soil-sample location
SS		Soil-sample location	None	SSH	Seismic shot hole
SSH		Seismic shot hole	None	TST	Test well
TST		Test well	None	VAP	Vapor well
VAP		Vapor well	None	VW	Vadose well
VW		Vadose well	None	None	Lysimeter
None		N/A	N/A	None	Well Points
None		N/A	N/A	None	Vaporextract
None		N/A	N/A		Vapor extraction well

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Completion Method / well - construction type	13403	C	Concrete, porous	None	N/A
		GP	Gravel pack with perforations	None	N/A
		GS	Gravel pack with screen	None	N/A
		H	Horizontal gallery/collector	None	N/A
		NP	Natural fiber pack	None	N/A
		OE	Open-end	None	N/A
		OP	Open	None	N/A
		OTH	Other	None	N/A
		P	Perforated or slotted	BRIDGESLOT	Bridge Slot
		S	Screen	None	N/A
		SP	Sand point	None	N/A
		UNK	Unknown	UNKNOWN	Unknown
		W	Walled or shored	None	N/A
		None	N/A	TBD	to be determined
Drilling Method / geology - drill / excavation meth	13404	AH	Air hammer	None	N/A
		AP	Air percussion	P	Air-Percussion
		AR	Air rotary	AR	Air-Rotary
		CO	Coring	CO	Coring
		CT	Cable tool	C	Cable-Tool
		HA	Hollow-stem auger	HS	Hollow Stem Auger
		JT	Jetting	J	Jetted
		MR	Mud rotary	MR	Direct Circulation Rotary, Mud

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Drilling Method / geology - drill / excavation meth (continued)				RM	Reverse Circulation Rotary, Mud
OTH	Other	Z	Other		
RR	Reverse rotary	None	N/A		
SA	Solid-stem auger	SS	Solid Stem Auger		
UNK	Unknown	None	N/A		
WC	Wireline coring	None	N/A		
WR	Water rotary	WR	Direct Circulation Rotary, Water		
		RW	Reverse Circulation Rotary, Water		
None	N/A	N/A	Not Applicable; Not a Bore Hole, Well, Test Pit		
None	N/A	PJ	Pneumatic Jack Hammer		
None	N/A	RD	Rotosonic Drill		
None	N/A	T	Trenching (Backhoe, etc.)		
None	N/A	V	Driven		
None	N/A	W	Drive and Wash		
None	N/A	SN	Sonication		
None	N/A	AM	Air-Rotary, Mud Rotary		
None	N/A	AW	Air-Rotary, Water Rotary		
None	N/A	CP	Cone Penetrometer		
None	N/A	CS	Chilled Shot		
None	N/A	D	Dug		
None	N/A	DH	Down the Hole Hammer		
None	N/A	DT	Dual Tube Air		
None	N/A	HA	Hand Augered		

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART (continued)	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Casing Status / None	13405	None	N/A	B	Bored or Augered
		O	Other	None	N/A
		P	Permanent	None	N/A
		R	Removed	None	N/A
		S	Surface	None	N/A
		T	Temporary	None	N/A
		U	Unknown	None	N/A
Casing or Screen	13406	ABS	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene	ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)
Material / geology - casing material type OR well - protective casing mat*					
		BRK	Brick	BRK	Brick
		CBS	Carbon steel	CBS	Carbon Steel
		CNC	Concrete	CNC	Concrete
		COP	Copper	COP	Copper
		COS	Coated steel	COS	Coated Steel
		FBG	Fiberglass	FBG	Fiberglass
		GLS	Galvanized steel	GLS	Galvanized Steel
		LCS	Low carbon steel	LCS	Low Carbon Steel
		MET	Other metal	M	Other Metal
		OTH	Other	Z	Other
		P40	PVC schedule 40	None	N/A
		P80	PVC schedule 80	None	N/A
		PLA	Other plastics	P	Other Plastic
		PLY	Polypropylene	PLY	Polypropylene
		PVC	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Casing or Screen Material / geology - casing material type OR well - protective casing mat* (continued)					
RST		Rock or stone	RST	Rock or Stone	
S30		Stainless steel 304	None	N/A	
S31		Stainless steel 3161	None	N/A	
SLS		Stainless steel	SLS	Stainless Steel	
STL		Steel	STL	Steel	
			STEEL	steel*	
TFL		Teflon	TFL	Teflon	
TIL		Tile	TIL	Tile	
UNK		Unknown	None	N/A	
WD		Wood	WD	Wood	
WRI		Wrought iron	WRI	Wrought Iron	
None		N/A	PVS	PVC Upper/Stainless Steel Lower	
None		N/A	LSS	Low Carbon Steel Upper/Stainless Lower	
None		N/A	NAO	Not Applicable; Open Well cast iron*	
			CASTIRON		
			None	N/A	
Fill or Seal Type / geology - constr/fill mat code	13407	BF	Backfill		
				Bentonite pellets	bentonite pellets
				BSL	bentonite slurry
				CEM	cement
				None	N/A
				CON	concrete
				None	N/A
				GRA	gravel

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Fill or Seal Type / geology - constr/fill mat code (continued)	OT SP	Other Sand pack	None SS CSS PRS	N/A silica sand colorado silica sand propent sand (man-made sand)	
			FSN NSP	fine sand natural sand pack	
			None	N/A	
UN	Unknown				
VG	Volclay grout		VCG	vol-clay grout	
None	N/A		BPO	bentonite powder (dry grouting)	
None	N/A		BCH	bentonite chips	
None	N/A		NAT	natural formation	
None	N/A		NCE	neat cement	
None	N/A		PGR	pea gravel	
None	N/A		PPS	pre-packed screens	
None	N/A		BEN	bentonite	
	BS	Bridge slot	None	N/A	
	CS	Continuous-slot wire-wound	None	N/A	
	MS	Machine slotted casing	None	N/A	
	NS	No screen	None	N/A	
	OT	Other	None	N/A	
	PP	Perforated pipe	None	N/A	
	PB	Pipe base	None	N/A	
	ST	Shutter type	None	N/A	
	UN	Unknown	None	N/A	
	13408				

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment	13409	B	Bailer	B	Bailer
		C	Combination	None	N/A
		H	Hydrostar	None	N/A
		O	Organic/bladder	BP	Gas Operated Bladder Pump
		S	Submersible	SP	Submersible Pump
		U	Unknown	None	N/A
		None	N/A	HX	High-Volume Air Sampler with XAD Resin
		None	N/A	HA	Hand Auger
		None	N/A	NQ	NQ Wireline Rock Coring/ASTM-D2113
		None	N/A	NC	Nickel Coated Brass Bomb Sampler
		None	N/A	NA	not applicable
		None	N/A	LY	Lysimeter
		None	N/A	PI	Piston Pump
		None	N/A	KS	Kemmerer Sampler
		None	N/A	PP	Peristaltic Pump
		None	N/A	HV	High Volume Air Sampler
		None	N/A	HU	High-Volume Air Sampler with Puf Resin
		None	N/A	HR	Electrical Submersible Pump (Helical Rotor)
		None	N/A	HP	Hydropunch

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment (continued)					
None	None	N/A		LV	Low Volume Continuous Air Sampler
None	None	N/A		H	Hollow Stem Auger
None	None	N/A		PR	Stainless Steel Soil Gas Probe with a Retractable
None	None	N/A		RS	Hollow Glass Sampling Rod
None	None	N/A		S	Drive Sample - 2 inch/ASTM D1586
None	None	N/A		SC	Scraped From Exposed Surface
None	None	N/A		SL	Suction Lift Pump
None	None	N/A		SS	Split Spoon
None	None	N/A		ST	Submersible Turbine Pump
None	None	N/A		T	Shelby Tube/ASTM-D1587
None	None	N/A		U	Tube Sampler - 3 inch/ASTM-D35550
None	None	N/A		VS	Van Dorn Sampler
None	None	N/A		WV	Swab Or Wipe
None	None	N/A		WVF	Wellhead Faucet (Grab Sample From)
None	None	N/A		NX	NX Rock Coring/ASTM-D2113
None	None	N/A		CL	Clover Leaf Dredge Sampler
None	None	N/A		HB	Hand Bucket Auger
None	None	N/A		CF	Flow Weighted Composite

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment (continued)	None	N/A		CC	5 Foot Continuous Core Sampler
	None	N/A		TS	Thief Sampler and/or Thief Type Sampler
	None	N/A		BR	Brass (California) Ring Cone Penetrometer
	None	N/A		CN	
	None	N/A		BL	Undisturbed Bulk Sample
	None	N/A		AT	Sampling Train
	None	N/A		AS	Ashing
	None	N/A		AP	Air Lift Pump
	None	N/A		AL	Air-Lift Sampler
	None	N/A		AC	Air Canister
	None	N/A		C	Continuous Flight Auger
	None	N/A		E1	Electrical Submersible Pump (Pre-1982)
	None	N/A		GP	Gas-operated, double acting Piston Pump
	None	N/A		GD	Electrical Submersible Pump (Gear-Driven)
	None	N/A		G	Grab
	None	N/A		FC	Cassette Filter
	None	N/A		CH	Charcoal Sampling Tube
	None	N/A		E2	Electrical Submersible Pump (1982+)
	None	N/A		CP	Centrifugal Pump
	None	N/A		DT	Driven Tube

APPENDIX A.2
ENVIRONMENTAL DOMAIN VALUE COMPARISON
VALUE TO VALUE MAP

ERMA DOMAIN / TSSDS COUNTERPART	ERMA MSLINK VALUE	ERMA DOMAIN VALUE	ERMA DEFINITION	CORRESPONDING TSSDS DOMAIN VALUE	TSSDS DEFINITION
Pump Type / env - sampling equipment (continued)	None	N/A		DS	Dredge Sampler (Brass, Etc.)
	None	N/A		D	Disturbed Bulk Sample
	None	N/A		CY	Cyclone Method of Sampling Drill Cuttings
	None	N/A		CT	Time Weighted Composite
	None	N/A		CS	Composite Sample
	None	N/A		CR	Cutting Returns
	None	N/A		EK	Eckman Dredge Sampler
	None	N/A		SY	Syringe

Notes:

Shaded areas represent domain values that are different between TSSDS and ERMA.

Bold text represent values which are outdated (in ERMA)

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
sample_location	ehchaspt	creation_date	NONE	This attribute is common to all ERMA tables, and therefore will not be repeated henceforth.
		revision_date	NONE	This attribute is common to all ERMA tables, and therefore will not be repeated henceforth.
		mslink	datalink	This attribute is common to all ERMA tables, and therefore will not be repeated henceforth.
		mapid	map_id	NONE
		fcode	NONE	NONE
		location_name	sam_pt_id	NONE
		location_status	dispostn_d	NONE
		location_type	spt_d	NONE
		reference_elev	NONE	this attribute is synonymous with <i>datum_elev</i> in TSSDS table <i>ehchasam</i> .
		ref_elev_descrp	NONE	this attribute is synonymous with <i>datum_desc</i> in the TSSDS table <i>ehchasam</i> .
		longitude	NONE	NONE
		latitude	NONE	NONE
		easting	ecoord	NONE
		northing	ncoord	NONE
		NONE	meta_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	media_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
sample_location (continued)	ehchaspt (continued)	NONE	coord_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	hazsite_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	instin_id	Common to all TSSDS tables - will not be repeated for subsequent tables.
		NONE	hasproj_id	NONE
		NONE	user_flag	NONE
		NONE	ltccode_d	NONE
		NONE	lprcode_d	NONE
		NONE	locdesc	NONE
		NONE	localias	NONE
		NONE	locid	NONE
		NONE	estdate	NONE
		NONE	loc_method	NONE
		NONE	contr_id	NONE
		NONE	do_id	NONE
		NONE	estcomp_id	NONE
		NONE	owner_d	NONE
		NONE	own_stus_d	NONE
		NONE	owner_ty_d	NONE
		NONE	cond_d	NONE
		NONE	date_last	NONE
		NONE	comments	NONE
sample_data	ehchasam <u>Note: soil samples may also be recorded in TSSDS table sogensmp.</u> <u>Table ehchasam may also be used for the ERMA table well_sample_data.</u>	sample_id location_name samp_event_grp collection_date collection_time collection_meth sampling_equip sample_type sample_matrix remarks NONE	chasam_id sam_pt_id NONE s_date s_time sammet_d sameqp_d s_type_d s_matrix_d comments ltccode_d	NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE The attribute ltccode_d already appears in TSSDS table ehchaspt.

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
sample_data (continued)	ehchasam (continued)	NONE	locdesc	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
		NONE	elev_uom	NONE
		reference_elev	datum_elev	The attribute <i>reference_elev</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		ref_elev_descrp	datum_desc	The attribute <i>ref_elev_descrp</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		top_depth	s_depth	The attribute <i>top_depth</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		bottom_depth	e_depth	The attribute <i>bottom_depth</i> is in the ERMA table well_sample_data .
		NONE	depth_uom	NONE
		NONE	lotctlnum	The attribute <i>lotctlnum</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchalab</i> .
		NONE	samclas_d	NONE
		NONE	weather_d	NONE
		NONE	preserv_d	NONE
analytic_methods	ehchalab	sample_id	chasam_id	NONE
		lot_control_num	lotctlnum	NONE
		lab_name	lab_id	NONE
		lab_sample_id	chalab_id	NONE
		lab_recd_date	NONE	NONE
		case_number	NONE	NONE
		sdg_number	rept_num	NONE
		lab_rpt_name	NONE	NONE
		analysis_protocol	rsqccod_d	NONE
		analysis_class	NONE	NONE
		analysis_method	anmcode_d	NONE
		analysis_basis	basis_d	NONE

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
analytic_methods (continued)	ehchalab (continued)	extract_method	exmcode_d	NONE
		extraction_date	extdate	NONE
		extraction_time	NONE	NONE
		analysis_date	anadate	NONE
		analysis_time	anatime	NONE
		column_type	NONE	NONE
		NONE	labcode	NONE
		NONE	parval	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parval</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	pval_uom_d	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>pval_uom_d</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	parlabel_d	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parlabel_d</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	s_matrix_d	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
		NONE	s_type_d	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
		NONE	parun	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parun</i> resides in the ERMA table <i>analytic_results</i> .
		NONE	expected	NONE

APPENDIX A.3

TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
		NONE	<i>labdl</i>	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>labdl</i> resides in the ERMA table analytic_results .
analytic_methods (continued)	ehchalab (continued)	NONE	<i>parvq_d</i>	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>parvq_d</i> resides in the ERMA table analytic_results .
		NONE	<i>epaflags</i>	The corresponding ERMA attribute for the TSSDS attribute <i>epaflags</i> resides in the ERMA table analytic_results .
		NONE	<i>paratyp_d</i>	NONE
		NONE	<i>controll_d</i>	NONE
		NONE	<i>pvccod_d</i>	NONE
		NONE	<i>ridlqual_d</i>	NONE
		NONE	<i>lab_note_d</i>	NONE
		NONE	<i>comments</i>	NONE
analytic_results	ehchares	<i>sample_id</i>	<i>chasam_id</i>	NONE
		<i>sample_partition</i>	NONE	NONE
		<i>measured_value</i>	<i>parval</i>	NONE
		<i>value_units</i>	<i>pval uom_d</i>	NONE
		<i>value_name</i>	<i>parlabel_d</i>	NONE
		<i>cas_number</i>	NONE	CAS Numbers are a valuable tool in the identification of a chemical compound or element. It is recommended that CAS Numbers be incorporated into the TSSDS.
		<i>detection_limit</i>	<i>labdl</i>	NONE
		<i>total_error</i>	<i>parun</i>	NONE
		<i>value_qualifier</i>	<i>parvq_d</i>	NONE
		<i>qa_qualifier</i>	<i>epaflags</i>	NONE
		NONE	<i>chares_id</i>	NONE

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
analytic_results (continued)	ehchares (continued)	NONE	chalab_id	The attribute <i>chalab_id</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchalab</i> .
		NONE	labcode	The attribute <i>labcode</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchalab</i> .
		NONE	anadate	The attribute <i>anadate</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchalab</i> .
		NONE	rept_num	The attribute <i>rept_num</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchalab</i> .
		NONE	s_matrix_d	The attribute <i>s_matrix_d</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchasam</i> .
		NONE	s_type_d	The attribute <i>s_type_d</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchasam</i> .
		NONE	lotctlnum	The attribute <i>lotctlnum</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchalab</i> .
		NONE	sam_pt_id	The corresponding ERMA attribute (<i>location_name</i>) for the TSSDS attribute <i>sam_pt_id</i> resides as a key column in other tables.
		NONE	ltccode_d	The attribute <i>ltccode_d</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
		NONE	s_date	The attribute <i>s_date</i> already appears in TSSDS table <i>ehchasam</i> .
		NONE	validate_d	NONE

APPENDIX A.3

TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
		NONE	locdesc	The attribute <i>locdesc</i> already appears in TSSDS table ehchasam .
well	ehchamwl	official_name	chamwl_id	NONE
		ref_elevation	datum_elev	NONE
		total_depth	totdepth	NONE
		longitude	NONE	NONE
		latitude	NONE	NONE
		easting	NONE	NONE
		northing	NONE	NONE
		angle	NONE	NONE
		azimuth	NONE	NONE
		well_status	mwlistat_d	NONE
		well_type	NONE	NONE
		well_owner	NONE	NONE
		completion_methd	NONE	NONE
		NONE	r_state_id	NONE
		NONE	start_date	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>drill_start_date</i> in the ERMA table well_completion .
		NONE	comp_date	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>drill_compl_date</i> in the ERMA table well_completion .
		NONE	datum_desc	NONE
		NONE	elev_u_d	NONE
		NONE	gsurf_elev	NONE
		NONE	startdep	NONE
		NONE	cas_sdepth	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_top_elev</i> in the ERMA table well_completion .

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well (continued)	ehchamwl (continued)	NONE	cas_edepth	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_bot_depth</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	depth_u_d	NONE
		NONE	casdiam	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_inner_dia</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	diam_u_d	NONE
		NONE	well_desc	NONE
		NONE	dcontr_id	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>contractor</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	sbdepth	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>screen_top_depth</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	scriength	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>screen_length</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	cmccode_d	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>drilling_method</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	scrn_u_d	NONE
		NONE	scrdiam	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>screen_diameter</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .

APPENDIX A.3

TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well (continued)	ehchamwl (continued)	NONE	soua	NONE
		NONE	pcontr_id	NONE
		NONE	contractid	NONE
		NONE	pctopen	NONE
		NONE	subbhl_id	NONE
		NONE	geozone_d	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>strat_comp_zone</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	casemat_d	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>casing_type</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	locprox_d	NONE
		NONE	geohydcl_d	NONE
		NONE	pcasingm_d	NONE
		NONE	sam_pt_id	
		NONE	comments	This attribute corresponds to the attribute <i>remarks</i> in the ERMA table <i>well_completion</i> .
		NONE	coord_id	The attribute <i>coord_id</i> links the table <i>ehchamwl</i> to the appropriate coordinate information in the table <i>ehchaspt</i> .
down_hole_test	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
well_completion	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.	well_name	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>well_name</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>chamwl_id</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well_completion	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.	hole_diameter	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>hole_diameter</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>bhdiam</i> in table <i>gesubbhl</i> .
		drill_start_date	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>drill_start_date</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>start_date</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		drill_compl_date	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>drill_compl_date</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>comp_date</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		drilling_method	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>drilling_method</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>cmccode_d</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		contractor	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>contractor</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>dcontr_id</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		driller_name	NONE	NONE
		strat_comp_zone	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>strat_comp_zone</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>geozone_d</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		casing_top_elev	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_top_elev</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>cas_sdepth</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .

APPENDIX A.3

TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
well_completion	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.	casing_bot_depth	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_bot_elev</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>cas_edepth</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		casing_inner_dia	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_inner_dia</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>casdiam</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		casing_outer_dia	NONE	NONE
		casing_status	NONE	NONE
		casing_type	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>casing_type</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>casemat_d</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		seal_type	NONE	NONE
		seal_top_depth	NONE	NONE
		seal_bot_depth	NONE	NONE
		fill_type	NONE	NONE
		fill_top_depth	NONE	NONE
		fill_bot_depth	NONE	NONE
		screen_type	NONE	NONE
		screen_material	NONE	NONE
		screen_diameter	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>screen_diameter</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>scr diam</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		screen_slot_size	NONE	NONE
		screen_length	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>screen_length</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>scr length</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .

APPENDIX A.3
TABLE TO TABLE / ATTRIBUTE TO ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON MATRIX

ERMA TABLE	CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE	ERMA ATTRIBUTE*	CORRESPONDING TSSDS ATTRIBUTE	COMMENTS
		screen_top_depth	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>screen_top_depth</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>sbdepth</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
		screen_bot_depth	NONE	NONE
		pump_type	NONE	NONE
		pump_depth	NONE	NONE
		pump_instal_date	NONE	NONE
		pump_id	NONE	NONE
		remarks	NONE	The ERMA attribute <i>remarks</i> corresponds with the TSSDS attribute <i>comments</i> in table <i>ehchamwl</i> .
lithology	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
strat_pen	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
fluid_pen	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
strat_unit	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
fluid	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
sect_line	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			
sect_vert	NO CORRESPONDING TSSDS TABLE.			

NOTES: * indicates that detailed definitions of ERMA attributes appear in the attached data dictionary.

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Water Supply Well		 symbol: WTWELL library: utwat notes: none
Water Level / Date		 symbol: gtwldl library: sogen notes: none
Angle Core		 symbol: gtacad library: gelth notes: none
Core Penetrometer		 symbol: gtcnh library: soget notes: none
Undisturbed Sample		 symbol: gtceus library: sogen notes: exploratory boring.
Piezometer Location		 symbol: gtcebp library: sogen notes: exploratory boring/piezometer

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Dry Hole/Abandoned Well*		 symbol: gtdhaw library: sogen notes: none
Oil Well*		 symbol: gtoiwl library: getec notes: none
Gas Well*		 symbol: gtgswl library: getec notes: none
Proposed Exploration		 symbol: gtpesb library: sogen notes: none
Washboring		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Vertical Core		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Standard Penetration Test Hole		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Standard Penetration Test Core		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Water Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Dual Completion Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Purge Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Prime Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Water Monitor Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Surface Samples		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Sampling Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Stab Well		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:

APPENDIX A.4
ENVIRONMENTAL SYMBOLOGY COMPARISON:
COMMON FEATURES

FEATURE	ERMA SYMBOL	TSSDS SYMBOL
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:
Location		No Symbol symbol: library: notes:

Introducing the ERMA Data Dictionary

This document contains detailed information about the project schemas, domains, and features delivered with ERMA Data Manager. The project schemas are defined in this section. The delivered domain values are listed and defined in “Basic Environmental/Geology Domains.” The feature information is provided in “Feature Information.” All of this information is useful for understanding the schema structures, planning project customization, and creating joins and views.

<i>To Learn About</i>	<i>See Page</i>
Schema Definitions:	1 - 2
Minimum Database Schema	1 - 2
Basic Environmental Schema	1 - 3
Minimum Geology Schema	1 - 12
Basic Environmental/Geology Schema	1 - 21
Database Table Indexes	1 - 28
Optional Tables and Columns	1 - 29

Schema Definitions

The Data Manager project schemas provide database tables, columns, and domains that are useful for environmental/geology projects. You can use any one of these schemas when creating an ERMA project, or you can use an existing project schema provided it conforms to the default configuration of the ERMA schemas.

Each schema definition includes a table/join-column diagram, descriptions of the database tables in that schema, and definitions of the data types/values that can be stored in each column. Required columns, key columns, index columns, and the columns for which Data Manager delivers default domain values are also noted.

Note: Required columns must not be deleted from the schema definition, or else the software may not function properly. You can, however, supply null values for many columns, except where indicated by “not null.” (*Not null* means that you must supply a data value, not a null value.)

Key columns are columns that have a unique combination of values. Key columns prevent the creation of duplicate records during project database upgrades.

Data Manager uses *index columns* to create a *lookup* index for each database table. Lookup indexes improve the speed at which records are retrieved during database query operations.

Minimum Database Schema

The Minimum Database schema contains one table (**mscatalog**) that MicroStation requires, twelve core Geographic Information System (GIS) tables (**attribute_catalog**, **category**, **domain_catalog**, **feature**, **join_catalog**, **label**, **list_domain**, **maps**, **range_domain**, **view_catalog**, **view_content**, and **view_join**) that MGE requires, two tables (**dbrelations** and **db_report**) that Data Manager requires, and a set of feature extensions required by the mapping software. This schema is the minimum schema required for successful operation of the basic

GIS components that underly the ERMA software. These tables, which are also included in the rest of the ERMA project schemas, are required for an ERMA project to function properly. (For information on defining attributes for MGE tables, see *MGE Getting Started*.)

Basic Environmental Schema

The Basic Environmental schema contains all of the tables in the Minimum Database schema, four additional tables (**sample_data**, **sample_location**, **analytic_methods**, and **analytic_results**) for storing basic sampling information and analytical results, and three tables (**list_an_mthd**, **list_val_name**, and **list_cas_num**) that store optional domain values. (For information on the optional domains, see “Basic Environmental/Geology Domains.”)

The Basic Environmental schema is designed to store and manage basic environmental sample data, regardless of where and how the samples are obtained. Therefore, a project created using this schema can be used to study air, surface water, shallow ground, or ambient environments. If a more comprehensive database structure is necessary, you can use the Minimum Geology schema or the Basic Environmental/Geology schema. You can also expand your project using any or all of the optional tables and columns delivered with the Basic Environmental/Geology schema. (For more information, see “Optional Database Tables and Columns.”)

The four additional data tables (**sample_location**, **sample_data**, **analytic_methods**, and **analytic_results**) provide a structure for storing generic locations of samples or observations and the corresponding analytical results. These tables are suggested for effective management of sample data, but are not required by the software. If you have existing data structures that contain the same basic data, you can use a preexisting design. However, the table that stores the sample locations (for example, the easting/northing coordinate values) must have two specific attributes or table columns in order for the software to provide a graphic linkage with the database. These columns, *mslink* and *mapid*, are defined in Table 1.1, Sample Location Table Data Dictionary.

The data model in Figure 1.1 shows the table relationships in the Basic Environmental schema. A record in the **sample_location**

table may be associated with several records in the **sample_data** table. For example, if you have a monitoring station set up at a specific location, you will obtain numerous samples over time, all having the same location. Each record in the **sample_location** table must be uniquely identified by a 20-character name in the **location_name** column, which links the **sample_location** table to the **sample_data** table. And each record in the **sample_data** table must be uniquely identified by a 12-character identification in the **sample_id** column in that table. These linkages are called *joins*.

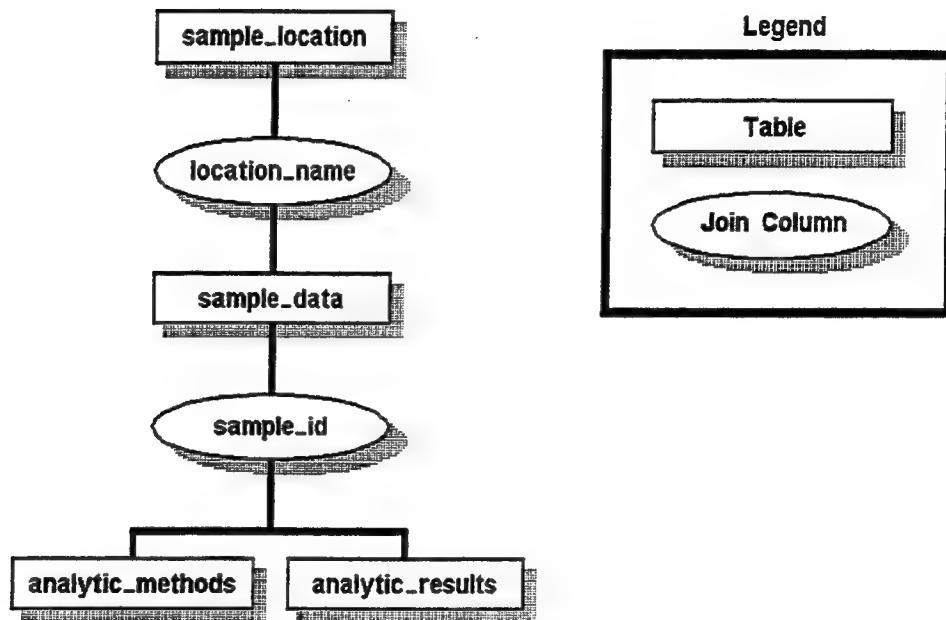


Figure 1.1 Data Model for the Basic Environmental Schema

As shown in the data model, the **sample_data** table may be associated with several records in the **analytic_methods** table and/or in the **analytic_results** table. The **analytic_methods** table stores information about how the samples were actually analyzed in the laboratory. As a result, you may have multiple records for each of the sample partitions, such as volatile organics, inorganics, and filtered metals, that were subjected to different procedures. The **analytic_methods** table and the **sample_data** table share the same 12-character unique **sample_id** column (and thus are joined).

by this column) that lets you find all the tests to which a specific sample was subjected.

The **analytic_results** table stores each analytical result generated by some type of testing procedure. There will be a unique record for every different component that was analyzed. The **analytic_results** table also has the 12-character unique *sample_id* column that joins the results to the **sample_data** table, in addition to a unique 12-character *value_name* that describes the chemical component that was analyzed.

Table 1.1 Sample Location Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *sample_location*)

Description: This table is used to store general information about the locations from which samples were taken at the project site. Each record must contain a unique location name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>creation_date</i> ¹	yes	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the record is entered into the database. (This column is automatically filled by Data Manager.)
<i>revision_date</i> ¹	yes	integer	The last date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the record was modified. (This column is automatically filled by Data Manager.)
<i>mslink</i> ¹	yes, not null	integer	An integer that uniquely identifies a row. MicroStation uses this value to specify the row to which a graphic element is linked. MGE also requires this column for any attribute tables that are associated with features. (This column is automatically filled by Data Manager.)
<i>mapid</i>	yes	integer	An integer that represents a linkage to a specific drawing file. This column is required by MGE in order for the table to be associated with a feature. (This column, which is automatically filled when using GeoIndex, occurs with the same specifications in the sample_location , sample_data , well , and well_sample_data tables.)

¹ This column occurs in all the tables in this and other ERMA schemas. This column's specifications are the same wherever it occurs. To conserve space in this document, the specification is not repeated.

<i>fcode</i>	yes	character (12)	A code that joins this table to the MGE feature table. This code may be used to provide the proper graphical symbology when generating maps and posting information that is stored in this table. (This column occurs with the same specifications in the <i>sample_location</i> , <i>sample_data</i> , <i>analytic_results</i> , <i>fluid</i> , <i>fluid_pen</i> , <i>lithology</i> , <i>sect_line</i> , <i>sect_vert</i> , <i>strat_pen</i> , <i>strat_unit</i> , <i>well</i> , <i>well_completion</i> , and <i>well_sample_data</i> tables.) It is recommended that you use a different <i>fcode</i> for each location type defined in the <i>location_type</i> column.
<i>location_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (16)	A unique name for the physical location where a sample is collected. Examples are an NPDES discharge point and a meteorological tower. Each sample collection point must have a unique name in the database. (This column joins this table to the <i>sample_data</i> table.)
<i>location_status</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the operational status and relative quality of the sampling location. The default domain set was derived from the EPA's GRITS (GRoundwater Information Tracking System) schema that relates to QA of the sampling station. ²
<i>location_type</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the type of sampling location. Examples are ambient air, cone penetrometer, sediment, and surface water. ²
<i>reference_elev</i>	no	double	The elevation of the sample location. (This value is required if you want the data to appear in its proper location in a 3-D graphics file.) ³
<i>ref_elev_descrp</i>	no	character (15)	A brief narrative description of the <i>reference_elev</i> column value. Examples are top of casing and ground surface.
<i>longitude</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's longitude coordinate. (If the projection system is known, this value can be calculated by the system from the easting value.)
<i>latitude</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's latitude coordinate. (If the projection system is known, this value can be calculated by the system from the northing value.)

² For default values, see the appropriate domain set in this document. You can supplement default domains with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

<i>easting</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's easting coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all eastings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, easting coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager database posting processes.)
<i>northing</i>	no	double	An optional numerical value that represents the sample location's northing coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all northings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, northing coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager database posting processes.)

Table 1.2 Sample Data Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: `sample_data`)

Description: This table is used to store information that identifies and describes the samples collected at a particular location. Each record must contain a unique sample identification and a unique location name (the name of the location at which the sample was taken).

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<code>sample_id</code> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen. (This column joins this table to the <code>analytic_methods</code> and <code>analytic_results</code> tables.)

<i>location_name</i>	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name for the physical location where a sample was collected. Examples are an NPDES discharge point and a meteorological tower. Each sample collection point must have a unique name within the project database. (This column joins this table to the <i>sample_location</i> table.)
<i>samp_event_grp</i>	no	character (20)	An optional description that indicates the sampling event date or grouping for which this sample was collected. Examples are Q1-94 (first quarter of 1994) and FEB94 (monthly sampling plan for February 1994). (This column facilitates database searches based on qualitative time constraints.)
<i>collection_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was collected.
<i>collection_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on the 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that the sample was collected.
<i>collection_meth</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents a sample collection method. Examples are undisturbed bulk sample, time-weighted composite, and grab samples. ²
<i>sampling_equip</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents a type of sampling equipment. Examples are air canister, bailer, hand auger, split spoon, and swab. ²
<i>sample_type</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents (from a QA perspective) a type of collected sample. Examples are equipment blank, column duplicate, and normal environmental sample. ²
<i>sample_matrix</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents a medium for sample specimens. Examples are soil gas, purge water, animal tissue, filtered water, and equipment wash water. ²
<i>remarks</i>	no	character (40)	Descriptive comments related to this sample record.

² For default values, see the appropriate domain set in this document. You can supplement default domains with your own values.

Table 1.3 Analytical Methods Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: **analytic_methods**)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes the laboratory where the samples were analyzed, when the samples were analyzed, and how they were analyzed. Each record must contain a unique sample identification.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen. (This column joins this table to the <i>sample_data</i> table.)
<i>lot_control_num</i>	no	character (4)	A value that designates a set of samples that comprise an autonomous group of field samples and field QC. This column is defined consistently with the Air Force's IRPIMS (Installation Restoration Program Information Management System) database.
<i>lab_name</i>	no	character (20)	The analytical laboratory that performed the analysis of a sample. This can optionally be made into a domain set.
<i>lab_sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes	character (12)	A unique identifier assigned to the sample by the laboratory and included in the reporting of the results.
<i>lab_recd_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was received by the laboratory.
<i>case_number</i>	no	character (5)	A label assigned by the laboratory to a group of samples collected from a particular site over a given time period.
<i>sdg_number</i>	no	character (6)	The SDG (Sample Delivery Group) number. This number is the first sample number that accompanies a group of samples.
<i>lab_rpt_name</i>	no	character (20)	A laboratory report name that corresponds to the analytical methods and/or results.
<i>analysis_protocol</i>	no	character (4)	A value that represents a laboratory protocol for testing methodologies. Examples are ASTM and CLP. ²
<i>analysis_class</i>	no	character (5)	A value that represents a major analysis grouping based on the characteristics of the compounds in the sample. Examples are FMET (filtered metals) and SVOA (semi-volatile organics). ²
<i>analysis_method</i>	no	character (6)	A value that represents a standard method of analysis associated with a specific parameter or analyte. Examples are A403 (alkalinity) and CLP390 (Contractor Lab Program). ²

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>analysis_basis</i>	no	character (1)	A value that represents the basis under which the laboratory's results are reported. Examples are W (wet) and D (dry). ²
<i>extract_method</i>	no	character (6)	A value that represents the standard laboratory method used to extract/prepare a sample for a particular analysis. Examples are A412B (total cyanide after distillation) and SW3010 (digestion for total metals). ²
<i>extraction_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was extracted by the laboratory.
<i>extraction_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on a 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that a laboratory extraction was performed.
<i>analysis_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the sample was analyzed by the laboratory.
<i>analysis_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on a 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that a laboratory analysis was performed.
<i>column_type</i>	no	character (4)	A value that represents the column used in the laboratory procedure. Examples include CAP for capillary and PACK for packed fields. ²

Table 1.4 Analytical Results Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: *analytic_results*)

Description: This table is used to store information that identifies the samples that were analyzed and describes the results of the analyses. Each record must contain a unique sample identification and the name of the chemical or analyte found in the sample.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen. (This column joins this table to the <i>sample_data</i> table.)
<i>sample_partition</i>	no	character (5)	A value that identifies a subset of the containers in a sample that is required for a particular analysis. Examples are FMET (filtered metals) and SVOA (semi-volatile organics). ²
<i>measured_value</i>	no	double	The reported result associated with the analysis for this constituent.
<i>value_units</i>	no	character (8)	The reported units of measure associated with the analysis result in the <i>measured_value</i> column. You can define a domain set for this column.

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>value_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (12)	A value that represents an abbreviated commonly used name of a constituent or analyte. Examples are PCE (tetrachloroethene) and TCE (trichloroethylene). ²
<i>cas_number</i>	no	character (12)	A value that contains a Chemical Abstract Services number for a constituent or analyte. Examples are 79-34-5 (tetrachloroethane) and 79-01-6 (trichloroethylene). ²
<i>detection_limit</i>	no	double	The laboratory-supplied minimum detectable quantity of a parameter based on laboratory conditions, analytical method, or field conditions.
<i>total_error</i>	no	double	The estimated total error from any source of error in the reported value.
<i>value_qualifier</i>	no	character (2)	A qualifier that applies to the analytical result. (EPA or CLP flags can be entered.) Examples are < (less than) and J (the value is an estimated quantity). ²
<i>qa_qualifier</i>	no	character (2)	A qualifier that applies when the quality of the result is suspect. An example is BO (organic samples, the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample indicating possible contamination of the blank). ²

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

Minimum Geology Schema

The Minimum Geology schema contains all of the tables in the Minimum Database and Basic Environmental schemas, and eight additional tables (**well**, **strat_pen**, **strat_unit**, **fluid_pen**, **fluid**, **lithology**, **sect_line**, and **sect_vert**) for storing well and geologic data. This schema also includes additions to the MGE feature table.

The eight additional tables are the minimum table requirements for ERMA Site Geologist. These tables let you expand the database into more detailed subsurface investigations. The **well**, **strat_pen**, **strat_unit**, **fluid_pen**, **fluid**, and **lithology** tables are used to store data obtained during well drilling and construction, including stratigraphic, lithologic, and hydrologic data. The **sect_line** and **sect_vert** tables are used to manage cross sections.

Note: You cannot use an existing schema with Site Geologist unless the schema conforms to the default configuration of the Minimum Geology schema.

The data model in Figure 1.2 shows the table relationships in the Minimum Geology schema. The **well** table can also be used to store information on soil and/or rock borings. A record in the **well** table may have several records in each of the **strat_pen**, **fluid_pen**, and **lithology** tables. The **strat_unit** table manages the geologic column for the site by letting you define the stratigraphic formations, members, beds, and so forth, in the site. When a stratigraphic unit is encountered in a well, the elevation is stored in the **strat_pen** table, which is joined to a record in the **well** table (by the **well_name** column) and to a record in the **strat_unit** table (by the **strat_name** column).

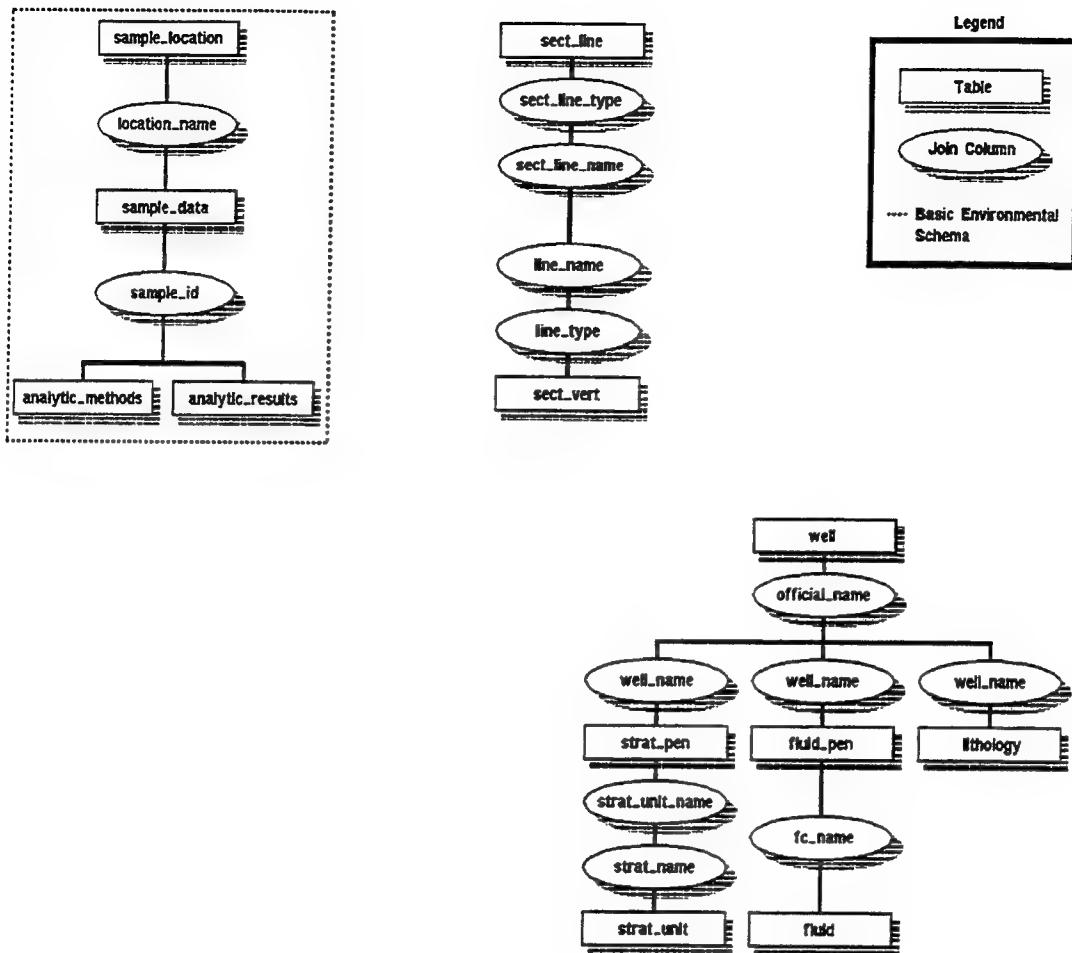


Figure 1.2 Data Model for the Minimum Geology Schema

The **fluid** table is used to store information about different types of fluids that may be encountered in the subsurface. When a fluid is encountered in a well, the water level is stored in the **fluid_pen** table, which is joined to a record in the **well** table (by the **well_name** column) and to a record in the **fluid** table (by the **fc_name** column). The impact of the **fluid** and **strat_pen** tables is found if you try to load a stratigraphic penetration without having defined the name of the geologic unit. You will not be able to load any fluid penetrations or stratigraphic units unless you have first defined the names of the fluids and stratigraphic units in the **fluid** and **strat_unit** tables, respectively.

Alternatively, the **lithology** table is more independent. You may use this table to store any changes in lithology that occur in the well. This table can also be used to store soil horizons, which are joined to the **well** table by the **well_name** column.

The **sect_line** and **sect_vert** tables are system tables and are used by the software to manage cross sections within ERMA Site Geologist. You do not have to have any direct interaction with these tables.

Table 1.5 Well Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: **well**)

Description: This table is used to store location information for any type of data collection point having a range of depths associated with it, such as exploration well, monitoring well, soil boring, and so on. Each record must contain an official well name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>official_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique well name. (This column joins this table to the strat_pen , fluid_pen , and lithology tables.)
<i>reference_elev</i>	yes	double	The elevation of the location at which the well was drilled. (This value is required in order to establish the datum for all subsurface measurements coming from this well.)
<i>total_depth</i>	yes	double	The numerical value that represents the along-hole depth (AHD) to the bottom of the well. ³
<i>longitude</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's longitude coordinate. (This value can be calculated by the system from the easting value if the projection system is known.)
<i>latitude</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's latitude coordinate. (This value can be calculated by the system from the northing value if the projection system is known.)

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

<i>easting</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's easting coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all eastings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, easting coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager or Site Geologist database posting processes.)
<i>northing</i>	yes	double	A numerical value that represents the well's northing coordinate, which may apply to many different projection systems. However, the system expects all northings in this table to be from the coordinate system specified during project creation. (If necessary, northing coordinates can be converted during data translation or during data loading. For information on Data Loader , see "Loading, Retrieving, and Reviewing Data" in <i>Working with ERMA Data Manager</i> .) (This value is required if you want to use any of the Data Manager or Site Geologist database posting processes.)
<i>angle</i>	yes	double	The angle of inclination (where 0 represents vertical and 90 represents horizontal) of the drill hole of a non-vertical well or borehole.
<i>azimuth</i>	yes	double	The azimuth angle that the hole (of a non-vertical well or borehole) is pointing toward. That is, you are standing at the collar of the well and looking in the direction of the bottom of the well. This direction is the azimuth. (0 represents north; 90 represents east; 180 represents south; and 270 represents west.)

Table 1.6 Stratigraphic Penetrations Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: **strat_pen**)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes the penetrations of stratigraphic units (rock and soil units) by wells. Each record must contain a unique well name, a unique stratigraphic unit name, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) of the stratigraphic unit penetrated by the well.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the <i>well</i> table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<i>strat_unit_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for the stratigraphic unit that was penetrated by the well. This value is not valid unless the same name has been entered in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table. (A more lengthy description can be entered in the <i>full_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table.)
<i>top_depth</i>	yes, not null	double	The top AHD of the stratigraphic unit abbreviated in the <i>strat_unit_name</i> column (and specified in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table.) This value is used to post stratigraphic penetrations on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>bottom_depth</i>	yes	double	The bottom AHD of the stratigraphic unit abbreviated in the <i>strat_unit_name</i> column (and specified in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table). This value can be used to generate thickness maps for a specified stratigraphic unit. ³
<i>descript</i>	no	character (80)	A description related to this stratigraphic penetration. This text can be posted to boring logs, cross sections, maps, and reports.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.7 Fluid Penetrations Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: **fluid_pen**)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes the penetrations of fluids by wells (fluid contacts). This includes the potentiometric surfaces of aquifers, immiscible fluids, or combinations of both. A fluid contact is a surface (in a reservoir) that separates two regions characterized by predominant differences in fluid saturations. Each record must contain a unique well name, a unique fluid name, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) of the fluid penetrated by the well.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the <i>well</i> table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<i>fc_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for the fluid that was penetrated by the well. Examples are static water and free product. This value is not valid unless the same name has also been entered in the <i>fc_name</i> column in the <i>fluid</i> table. (A more lengthy description can be entered in the <i>full_name</i> column in the <i>fluid</i> table.)
<i>depth</i>	yes, not null	double	A value that represents the AHD of the fluid specified in the <i>fc_name</i> column. This value is used in posting fluid contacts on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>fc_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the fluid was measured. This optional value can be used to generate hydrographs.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.8 Lithology Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: *lithology*)

Description: This table is used to store lithological descriptions and qualifiers related to a well as determined from log analyses, core samples, and other means. Each record must contain a unique well name and the top along-hole depth (AHD) of the stratigraphic unit that contains this lithology.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the <i>well</i> table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface lithology data.)
<i>top_depth</i> (key column)	yes, not null	double	The top AHD of the lithologic unit specified in the <i>lith_type</i> column. This value is used to post stratigraphic penetrations on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>bottom_depth</i>	yes	double	The bottom AHD of the lithologic unit specified in the <i>lith_type</i> column. This value can be used to generate thickness maps for a specified lithologic unit. ³
<i>strat_unit_name</i>	no	character (8)	An optional specification of the stratigraphic unit that contains this lithologic unit.
<i>lith_type</i> (key column)	yes	character (2)	A value that represents a specific lithologic type. The default values include both the USCS (Unified Soil Classification System) and the USGS rock unit classes. Examples are GW (well-graded gravels) and SS (sandstone). ² For each default value, Data Manager delivers a lithologic pattern feature and a pattern cell for geologic feature patterning in Site Geologist. (For more information, see <i>Working with ERMA Site Geologist</i> .)
<i>descript</i>	no	character (80)	A description related to this lithologic unit. This text can be posted to boring logs, cross sections, maps, and reports.

² For default domain values, see “Domain Definitions” in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.9 Stratigraphic Units Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: **strat_unit**)

Description: This table is used to store information about stratigraphic units (rock and soil) of significance to the characterization of the project site. Each record must contain a unique stratigraphic name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>strat_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for a stratigraphic unit that exists in a project area. This value is required to load <i>strat_psn</i> entries for this geologic unit.
<i>full_name</i>	yes	character (30)	A more lengthy description of the stratigraphic unit name. This value is optional.
<i>main_litho_type</i>	no	character (2)	An optional value that represents the main lithologic type in this stratigraphic unit. The default values include both the USCS (Unified Soil Classification System) and the USGS rock unit classes. Examples are GW (well-graded gravels) and SS (sandstone). ² For each default value, Data Manager delivers a lithologic pattern feature and a pattern cell for geologic feature patterning in Site Geologist. (For more information, see <i>Working with ERMA Site Geologist</i> .)
<i>descript</i>	no	character (80)	An optional description related to this stratigraphic unit.

Table 1.10 Fluid Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: **fluid**)

Description: This table is used to store information about fluids present in the project area. Each record must contain a unique fluid name and a unique fluid type.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>fc_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique abbreviated name for a fluid encountered in the project area. (This name is required for storing an associated depth value.) Examples are SW (static water) and FP (free product).
<i>full_name</i>	yes	character (30)	A more lengthy description of a fluid in the project area. For example, you might have specific names for water levels corresponding to each aquifer in the project.

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>fc_type</i>	yes, not null	character (4)	A value that classifies the fluid type. Examples are WAT (water) and FLP (floating product).
<i>descript</i>	no	character (40)	An optional description related to this fluid.

Table 1.11 Section Lines Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *sect_line*)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes cross-section lines. Each record must contain a unique cross-section line name. (This table is managed by the software; do not modify this table.)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sect_line_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name for a cross-section line. You are prompted for this name when defining a cross-section line. The software also uses this column to present a list of section lines that you have created. (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_vert</i> table.)
<i>sect_line_type</i> (key column, index column)	yes	character (2)	A code that identifies the section line type. This column is automatically filled when you define a section line. (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_vert</i> table.)
<i>descript</i>	yes	character (80)	A description related to this section line. You are prompted for this information when defining a section line.

Table 1.12 Section Line Vertex Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *sect_vert*)

Description: This table is used to store information that describes section-line vertices. Each record must contain a unique line name and a unique cross-section hinge point or vertex. (This table is managed by the software; do not modify this table.)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>line_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name for a vertical cross-section. (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_line</i> table.)
<i>line_type</i> (key column, index column)	yes	character (2)	A code that identifies the section line type. (Site Geologist supports only datum-based sections.) (This column joins this table to the <i>sect_line</i> table.)
<i>vert_number</i> (key column)	yes, not null	real	A unique number that identifies a section-line hinge point or vertex.
<i>vert_type</i>	yes	character (4)	The vertex type (not used).
<i>vert_label</i>	yes	character (20)	A label for the vertex (not used).

<i>longitude</i>	yes	double	The longitude coordinate of the vertex specified in <i>vert_number</i> .
<i>latitude</i>	yes	double	The latitude coordinate of the vertex specified in <i>vert_number</i> .
<i>easting</i>	yes	double	The easting coordinate of the vertex (in project projection).
<i>northing</i>	yes	double	The northing coordinate of the vertex (in project projection).

Basic Environmental/Geology Schema

The Basic Environmental/Geology schema contains all of the tables in the Minimum Database, Basic Environmental, and Minimum Geology schemas, and three additional tables (**well_completion**, **well_sample_data**, and **down_hole_test**) for storing well-completion data, sample data, and other down-hole test data. It also includes four additional columns in the **well** table. This schema provides a functional database design for projects that involve subsurface site investigations.

The **well_sample_data** table contains the same information as the **sample_data** table in the Basic Environmental schema, and it can be joined in the same way to the **analytic_methods** and **analytic_results** tables. The **well_sample_data** table also contains columns for the well name and the depths at which the samples were taken. The **well_completion** table and the additional columns in the **well** table, provide a structure for storing information about the screening and back-filling methods used in well completion at various depths. The **down_hole_test** table provides a structure for storing information about down-hole tests, such as pressure tests.

The data model in Figure 1.3 shows the table relationships in the Basic Environmental/Geology schema. Note that the three additional tables (**well_completion**, **down_hole_test**, and **well_sample_data**) tie the tables in the Basic Environmental schema to the tables in the Minimum Geology schema. These additional tables are joined to the **well** table by the **well_name** column. There may be multiple records in each of these tables for one well record.

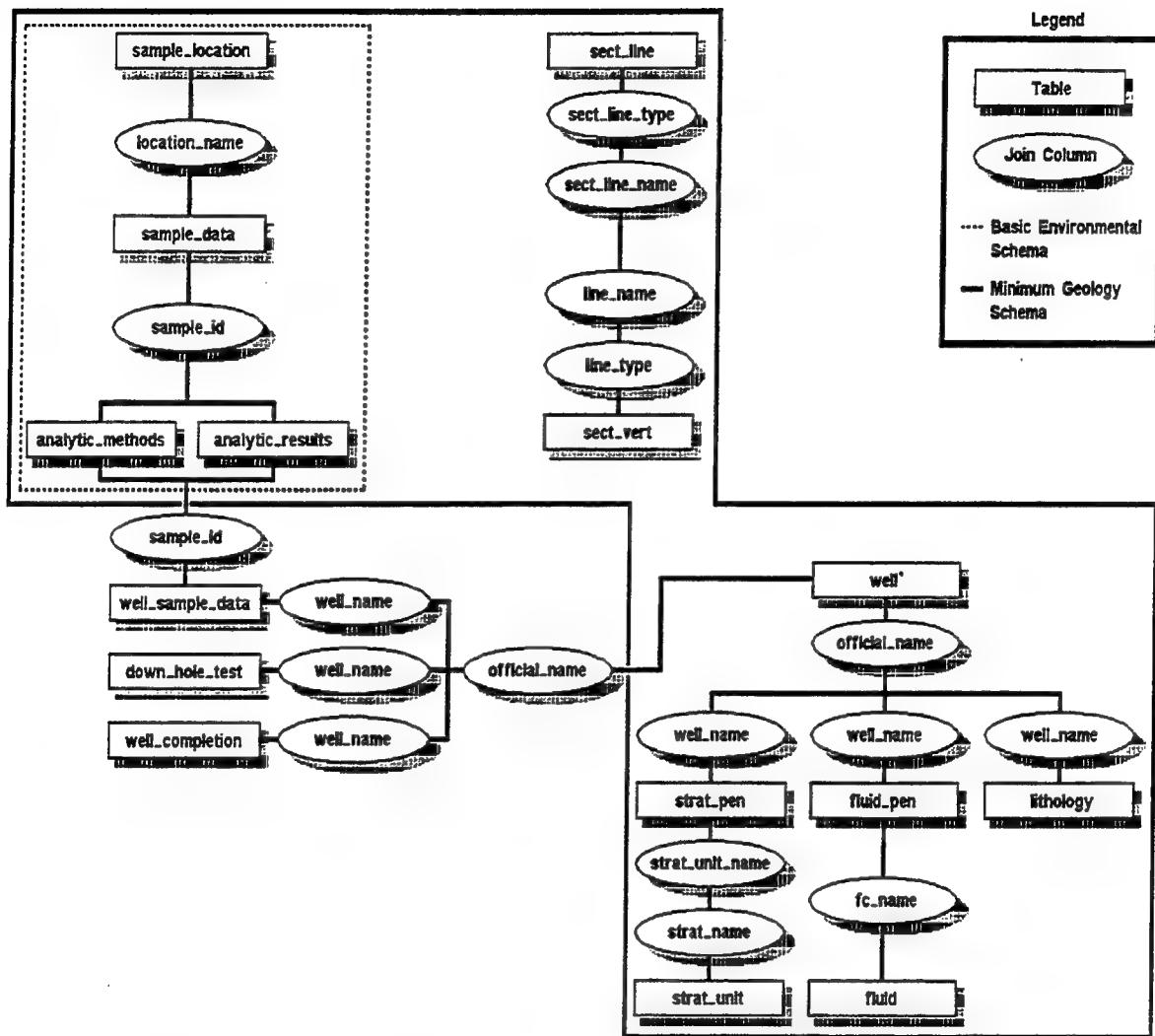


Figure 1.3 Data Model for the Basic Environmental/Geology Schema

Table 1.13 Well Table (extensions) Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: *well*)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_status</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the status of the well. Examples are Dry, Plugged, and In Use. ²
<i>well_type</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the well type. Examples are Geologic Boring, Monitoring Well, and Soil Sample Location. (If you want different types of wells to have unique symbology when posting well locations, use Post Bubble Map to post well locations.) ²
<i>well_owner</i>	no	character (25)	The name of the owner of the well or of a point of contact. Additional columns can be added for phone numbers and addresses.
<i>completion_methd</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the type of method used to complete the well installation. Examples are Gravel pack with screen, Natural fiber pack, and Open end. ²

Table 1.14 Well Completion Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: *well_completion*)

Description: This table is used to store information relating to the completion of wells when installation (and other purposes for which the well was drilled) is complete. This includes screening material, fill type, and pumping equipment that was used in the well. Each record must contain a unique well name.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>well_name</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the well table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this completion data.)
<i>hole_diameter</i>	no	double	The diameter of the drilled hole in inches.
<i>drill_start_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that well drilling started
<i>drill_compl_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that well drilling is completed.

² For default domain values, see “Domain Definitions” in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

<i>drilling_method</i>	no	character (3)	A value that represents the method used to drill the well. Examples are air hammer, hollow stem auger, and wireline coring. ²
<i>contractor</i>	no	character (20)	The company that contracted the well drilling. You can define a domain set for this column.
<i>driller_name</i>	no	character (20)	The individual who supervised the well drilling.
<i>strat_comp_zone</i>	no	character (8)	The stratigraphic unit in which the well is completed. This name should be the same as the name in the <i>strat_name</i> column in the <i>strat_unit</i> table.
<i>casing_top_elev</i>	no	double	The elevation of the top of the casing upon completion of installation. ³
<i>casing_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The total along-hole depth (AHD) to the bottom of the casing. (This value is a depth, not an elevation.) Rather than measured, the total AHD can be estimated by the amount of casing installed in the hole. ³
<i>casing_inner_dia</i>	no	double	The inside diameter (in inches) of the well structure.
<i>casing_outer_dia</i>	no	double	The outer diameter (in inches) of the well casing.
<i>casing_status</i>	no	character (1)	A value that represents the status of the well casing. Examples are permanent, surface, and removed. ²
<i>casing_type</i>	no	character (3)	A brief description of the casing material. Examples are carbon steel and stainless steel. ²
<i>seal_type</i>	no	character (2)	A brief description of the type of seal used in the well. Examples are bentonite slurry and cement grout. ²
<i>seal_top_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the seal top below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>seal_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the seal bottom below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>fill_type</i>	no	character (2)	A brief description of the fill material used in the well. Examples are sand pack and gravel pack. ²
<i>fill_top_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the top of the fill below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>fill_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the bottom of the fill below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

<i>screen_type</i>	no	character (2)	A brief description of the type of screen used in the well. Examples are bridge slot and perforated pipe. ²
<i>screen_material</i>	no	character (3)	A brief description of the screen material. Examples are carbon steel and PVC. ²
<i>screen_diameter</i>	no	double	The diameter (in inches) of the screen.
<i>screen_slot_size</i>	no	double	The well-screen slot size in thousandths of an inch. An example is 10 (10/1000).
<i>screen_length</i>	no	double	The length of the interval that has been screened inside the well.
<i>screen_top_depth</i>	no	double	The along-hole depth (AHD) of the top of the screen below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>screen_bot_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the bottom of the screen below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>pump_type</i>	no	character (1)	A brief description of the pump installed in the well. Examples are organic/bladder and submersible. ²
<i>pump_depth</i>	no	double	The AHD of the pump below the datum specified in the <i>ref_elevation</i> column in the <i>well</i> table. ³
<i>pump_instal_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the pump was installed in the well.
<i>pump_id</i>	no	character (10)	An equipment tracking number that provides a unique identifier or inventory control number for the equipment in the well.
<i>remarks</i>	no	character (80)	Descriptive comments related to this well-completion record.

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.15 Well Sample Data Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *well_sample_data*)

Description: This table stores information that identifies the samples collected, the sampling methods, and the locations along the well path at which the samples were taken. Each record must contain a unique sample identification, a unique well name, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) at which the sample was taken relative to the elevation of the location at which the well was drilled.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>sample_id</i> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (8)	A unique character string that identifies a specific sample specimen.

<i>well_name</i>	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the well table and tells the software the easting/northing coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<i>top_depth</i>	yes, not null	double	The top AHD of the sample specified in the <i>sample_id</i> column above. (Top depth is relative to the <i>ref_elevation</i> column value stored in the corresponding well table.) This value is used to post sample locations on boring logs, cross sections, and horizon maps. ³
<i>bottom_depth</i>	no	double	The bottom AHD of the sample specified in the <i>sample_id</i> column above. (Bottom depth is relative to the <i>ref_elevation</i> column value stored in the corresponding well table.) This value is optional. ³
<i>samp_event_grp</i>	no	integer	An optional description that identifies the sampling event date or grouping for which this sample was collected. Examples are Q1-94 (first quarter of 1994) and FEB94 (monthly sampling plan for February 1994). (This value facilitates database searches based on qualitative time constraints.)
<i>collection_date</i>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the well sample was collected.
<i>collection_time</i>	no	integer	The time (based on a 24-hour clock in the format HHMM) that the well sample was collected.
<i>collection_meth</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the method used to collect the sample. Examples are undisturbed bulk sample, time-weighted composite, and grab samples. ²
<i>sampling_equip</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the type of equipment used to collect the sample specimen. Examples are air canister, bailer, hand auger, split spoon, and swab.
<i>sample_type</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the type of sample collected from a QA perspective. Examples are equipment blank, column duplicate, and normal environmental sample.
<i>sample_matrix</i>	no	character (2)	A value that represents the medium for a sample specimen. Examples are soil gas, purge water, animal tissue, filtered water, and equipment wash water.
<i>remarks</i>	no	character (40)	Descriptive comments related to this well sample record.

² For default domain values, see "Domain Definitions" in this document. You can supplement default values with your own values.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Table 1.16 Down-Hole Well Tests Table Data Dictionary
 (ERMA Database Table Name: `down_hole_test`)

Description: This table stores information that describes the tests that were conducted in the wells. Each record must contain a unique well name, a unique test number, and the top along-hole depth (AHD) at which the test was performed relative to the elevation of the location at which the well was drilled.

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<code>well_name</code> (key column, index column)	yes, not null	character (20)	A unique name that identifies the well. (This column joins this table to the well table, and tells the software the e/n coordinates related to this subsurface data.)
<code>test_number</code> (key column)	yes, not null	small integer	A unique value that identifies a testing exercise conducted in the well.
<code>contractor</code>	no	character (20)	The company that contracted the well drilling. You can define a domain set for this column.
<code>test_method</code>	no	character (4)	The type of test conducted in the well. Examples are SPT (Standard Penetration Test), CPT (Cone Penetrometer Test), and VST (Vein Shear Test).
<code>top_depth</code> (index column)	yes	double	The top along-hole depth (AHD) of the section of the well that is being tested. (Top depth is relative to the <code>ref_elevation</code> column value stored in the corresponding well table.) ³
<code>bottom_depth</code>	no	double	The bottom AHD of the test section. (Bottom depth is relative to the <code>ref_elevation</code> column value stored in the corresponding well table.) ³
<code>test_date</code>	no	integer	The date (in the format YYYYMMDD) that the well was tested.
<code>test_duration</code>	no	real	The elapsed time (in the format HHMMSS) for the test results reported in the <code>measured_value</code> column.
<code>measured_value</code>	no	real	The result associated with the test.
<code>value_name</code>	no	character (20)	A value resulting from a test (either water or soil) conducted in the well. Examples are water: PCE (tetrachloroethene) and TCE (trichloroethylene); soil: permeability, core length, and natural gamma.
<code>value_units</code>	no	character (4)	The units of measure associated with the test results in the <code>measured_value</code> column. You can define a domain set for this column.
<code>descript</code>	no	character (80)	A description related to this down-hole test. This text can be posted to boring logs, cross sections, maps, and reports.

³ The units must be consistent with the units specified during project creation.

Database Table Indexes

Minimum Database Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
attribute_catalog	ad unique	yes	tablename, columnname
list_domain	ld unique	yes	ldomain, domainvalue

Basic Environmental Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
sample_data	samp_id	yes	sample_id
sample_location	samp_ln	yes	location_name
analytic_methods	amth_isl	yes	sample_id, lab_sample_id
analytic_results	ares_idv	yes	sample_id, value_name
list_an_mthd	an_unique	yes	domainvalue
list_val_name	vn_unique	yes	domainvalue
list_cas_num	cn_unique	yes	domainvalue

Minimum Geology Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
fluid	fc_uname	yes	fc_name
fluid_pen	fdp_fcname	no	fc_name
lithology	lith_wname	no	well_name
sect_line	xsl_mslink	yes	mslink
sect_line	xsl_nametp	yes	sect_line_name, sect_line_type
sect_vert	xsv_line_nmtp	no	line_name, line_type
sect_vert	xsv_mslink	yes	mslink
strat_pen	stp_suname	no	strat_unit_name
strat_pen	stp_wname	no	well_name
strat_unit	st_sname	yes	strat_name
well	wl_oname	yes	official_name

Basic Environmental/Geology Schema

Table	Index Name	Unique (yes/no)	Index Column
down_hole_test	dh_tdep	no	well_name, top_depth
well_completion	wcomp_wn	yes	well_name
well_sample_data	wsamp_id	yes	sample_id

Optional Database Tables and Columns

Data Manager provides a set of optional database tables and columns that you can use to supplement or expand your ERMA project database. The optional tables and columns are delivered with the Basic Environmental/Geology schema.

You can examine the optional tables and columns by opening the `\ermadm\cfg\optional.cd` file using the editor of your choice through **File Manager**. (For information on incorporating some or all of these tables and columns into your project database, see “Optional Data Definition Files” in *ERMA Data Manager Help*.)

Basic Environmental/Geology Domains

This section provides definitions of each of the values in the default domain sets delivered with Data Manager. The domain set numbers are provided for reference when using **DDF Editor** to modify and/or supplement the delivered domains with your own values.

Note: To access **DDF Editor**, select **Tools > ERMA Data Manager** from the MGE window to open the **ERMA Data Manager Tools** dialog box. Then select **DDF Editor** and click **OK** to open the **DDF Table Editor** dialog box. For more information and an exercise on using **DDF Editor**, see “Creating, Customizing, and Upgrading an ERMA Project” in *Working with ERMA Data Manager*.

<i>To Learn About</i>	<i>See Page</i>
Delivered Domain Definitions	2 - 2
Optional Domain Sets	2 - 13

Delivered Domain Definitions

Table	Column	Domain #	Value	Definition
sample_location	<i>location_status</i>	13216	A	Station has been inspected in last 5 years and meets study objectives
			B	Station was constructed in accordance with regulating agency guidelines
			C	Station is inadequate in some manner
sample_location	<i>location_type</i>	13203	AA	Ambient air
			BR	Nonfixed location receivable, including barrels and containers
			CP	Cone penetrometer/hydropunch
			FW	Faucet/tap
			OC	Outcrop
			QC	Field QC sample
			SA	Screened water
			SB	Soil boring
			SD	Sediment
			SS	Surface survey
			SSGP	Geophysics
			SSSG	Soil gas
			SSMG	Methane gas
			SW	Surface water
			SWCH	Channel/ditch
			SWLK	Lake/pond
			SWRV	River/stream
			SWSE	Seep
			SWSP	Spring
			TK	Fixed-location receivable, including tanks, containers, vats
			TP	Test pit
			TR	Trenching
			UN	Unknown
sample_data, well_sample_data	<i>collection_meth</i>	13201	BL	Undisturbed bulk sample
			CF	Flow-weighted composite
			CS	Composite sample
			CT	Time-weighted composite
			DB	Disturbed bulk sample
			GR	Grab
			NA	Not applicable
			OT	Other
			QC	Quality-control samples

sample_data, well_sample_data	sampling_equip	13202	UN	Unknown
			AC	Air canister
			AL	Air lift sampler
			AP	Air lift pump
			AS	Ashing
			BA	Bailer
			BR	Brass (California) ring
			BP	Gas-operated bladder pump
			CF	Continuous-flight auger
			CH	Charcoal sampling tube
			CL	Clover-leaf dredge sampler
			CP	Centrifugal pump
			CR	Cutting returns
			DS	Drive sample (2-inch/ASTM-D1586)
			E1	Electrical submersible pump (pre-1982)
			E2	Electrical submersible pump (1982+)
			EK	Eckman dredge sampler
			GD	Electrical submersible pump (gear-driven)
			GP	Gas-operated, double-acting piston pump
			HA	Hand auger
			HB	Hand-bucket auger
			HR	Electrical submersible pump (helical rotor)
			HS	Hollow-stem auger
			HV	High-volume air sample
			KS	Kemmeter sampler
			LY	Lysimeter
			NA	Not applicable
			NQ	NQ wireline rock coring (ASTM-D2113)
			NX	NX rock coring (ASTM-D2113)
			PI	Piston pump
			PP	Peristaltic pump
			SC	Scraped from exposed surface
			SH	Shelby tube (ASTM-D1587)
			SL	Suction-lift pump
			SP	Submersible pump
			SS	Split spoon
			ST	Submersible turbine pump
			SW	Swab or wipe
			SY	Syringe
			TS	Thief sample and/or thief type sampler
			TU	Tube sampler (3"/ASTM-D3550)

			UN	Unknown
			VD	VanDorn sampler
			WF	Wellhead faucet (grab sample from)
sample_data, sample_type well_sample_data	13204		AB	Ambient conditions blank
			AV	Average of QA duplicates
			BD	Blank-spike duplicate
			BS	Blank spike
			EB	Equipment blank
			FD	Field duplicate
			FR	Field replicate/duplicate
			FS	Field spike
			KD	Known (external reference material) duplicate
			LB	Lab blank
			LR	Lab replicate
			MB	Material blank
			MS	Lab-matrix spike
			NE	Normal environment sample
			RB	Material rinse blank
			RD	Regulatory duplicate
			RM	Known (external reference material)
			SD	Lab-matrix spike duplicate
			TB	Trip blank
sample_data, sample_matrix well_sample_data	13205		AB	Ambient air
			AQ	Air quality-control matrix
			DC	Drill cuttings
			DW	Development water
			LD	Drilling fluid
			LF	Floating/free product on groundwater table
			LO	Oil, all types
			PW	Purge water
			SE	Sediment (assoc. w/surface H ₂ O)
			SG	Soil gas
			SL	Sludge
			SO	Soil
			SQ	Soil quality-control matrix
			SS	Scrapings
			SW	Swab or wipe
			TA	Animal tissue
			TP	Plant tissue
			TQ	Tissue quality-control matrix
			WD	Well development water
			WE	Estuary

			WF	Filtered water
			WG	Ground water
			WH	Equipment wash water
			WL	Leachate
			WM	Special water-quality-control matrix
			WO	Ocean water
			WP	Drinking water
			WQ	Water quality control matrix
			WR	Filtered residue water
			WS	Surface water
			WU	Unfiltered water
			WW	Waste water
analytic_methods	analysis_protocol	13206	ASTM	ASTM standard procedures
			CLP	U.S. EPA's Contract Lab Program, CLP
			OTH	Other
			SW	U.S. EPA's Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, SW-846
			UNK	Unknown
analytic_methods	analysis_class	13207	FMET	Filtered metals
			INORG	Inorganics
			ORG	Organics
			OTH	Other
			SVOA	Semi-volatile organics
			VOA	Volatile organics
analytic_methods	analysis_method	13208		For domain values and definitions, see \ermadm\cfg\an_mthd.txt
analytic_methods	analysis_basis	13209	D	Dry
			W	Wet
analytic_methods	extract_method	13210	A412B	Total Cyanide after Distillation
			A503D	Sludge Samples (Soil, Sediment, Sludge)
			DISWAT	Leaching of Analyte from Soil Samples using Distilled Water
			EXPTOX	Toxicant Extraction Procedure
			FDAO1	Food & Drug Admin. Prep.
				Method for Tissue Prior to Organic Analysis
			FLDFLT	Field Filtering for Dissolved Metals
			FLT	Filtered Sample (0.45 micron)
			FLTRES	Residue after Filtering (0.45 micron)
			METHOD	Extraction Method Specified in Analytical Method

			ORG	Organics
			OTH	Other
			SVOA	Semi-volatile organics
			VOA	Volatile organics
analytic_results	value_name	13212		For domain values and definitions, see \ermadm\cfg\val_name.txt
analytic_results	cas_number	13213		For domain values and definitions, see \ermadm\cfg\cas_num.txt
analytic_results	value_qualifier	13214	< = > # I J L ND TR	<p>Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit</p> <p>Equal to</p> <p>Reported data is greater than the contractual detection limit but not quantifiable above some upper limit</p> <p>Reported data is less than the contractual detection limit but still quantifiable</p> <p>Interference of co-elution</p> <p>Value is an estimated quantity</p> <p>Radiological data results are less than or equal to the counting error</p> <p>Not Detected</p> <p>Trace; between the contract detection recorded limit (CDRL) and the instrument detection limit (IDL)</p>
analytic_results	qa_qualifier	13215	BI BJ BO D E	<p>For inorganic samples, the reported value is less than the instrument detection limit</p> <p>The reported value is less than the instrument standardization but is greater than the instrument detection limit</p> <p>For organic samples, the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample. This indicates possible contamination of the blank.</p> <p>Analysis was performed at a secondary dilution factor</p> <p>Identifies compounds that occur in concentrations that exceed the calibration range of the GC/MS for that specific analysis</p>

			JI	For inorganics, the analyte was tested for and detected. The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity usable for decision making.
			JO	For organics, the result is an estimated quantity. The mass-spectral data indicate the presence of a compound that meets the identification criteria, but the result is less than the contract-required quantitation limit and greater than zero.
			N	Spike sample recovery is outside control limits. Presumptive evidence of the presence of the analyte.
			NJ	Presumptive evidence of the presence of the material at an estimated quantity
			R	The data are unusable
			UI	For inorganics, the analyte is below the detection limits of the methods and instruments used. The associated numerical value is the calculated contract-required quantitation limit based on wet weight of the soil sample. The contract-required quantitation limit based on dry weight is higher.
			UJ	The material was analyzed for but was not detected. The contract-required quantitation limit is estimated.
			UO	For organics, the analysis did not detect the material. The associated numerical value is the contract-required quantitation limit corrected for dilution and percent moisture.
lithology, strat_unit	<i>lith_type,</i> <i>main_litho_type</i>	10250	AH	Anhydrite
			AK	Arkose
			AL	Argillaceous limestone
			BR	Breccia
			CG	Conglomerate
			CH	Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays
			CK	Chalk

CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity
CO	General coal (carbonaceous)
CY	Clay
DL	Dolomitic limestone
DM	Dolomite
DY	Dykes
EX	Extrusive (volcanic) rocks
GC	Clayey gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-clay mixtures
GK	Greywacke
GM	Silty gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-silt mixtures
GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures; little or no fines
GV	Gravel
GW	Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures; little or no fines
IG	Igneous rocks in general
IN	General intrusives (plutonics)
KM	Potassium and magnesium salts
LC	Limestone (calcareous)
LG	Lignite (brown coal)
LS	Sandy limestone
MH	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts
ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands with slight plasticity
MM	Metamorphics in general
MR	Marl
MS	Mudstone
NA	Halite
NP	No ASTM classification, problems in sampling
NU	No ASTM classification, reasons unknown
OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity
OL	Organic silts and organic silt-clays of low plasticity
PT	Peat and other highly organic soils
QT	Quartzite
SA	Sand
SC	Clayey sands, poorly graded sand-clay mixtures
SH	Shale

			SJ SL SM SP SS ST SW TF TI VA Z	Silt General salt (saliferous) Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mixtures Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands; little or no fines Sandstone Siltstone Well-graded sands, gravelly sands; little or no fines Tuff Tillite diamictite Volcanic agglomerate/breccia Other
fluid	<i>fc_type</i>	10245	FLP OTH WAT	Floating Product Other Water
well	<i>well_status</i>	13401	CLO COL DAM DRY NUS OBS OTH PLG SCH UNK USE	Closed Collapsed Damaged Dry Not usable Obstructed Other Plugged Scheduled Unknown In use
well	<i>well_type</i>	13402	ABN BCK EXW IJW IRR LEA MNW OBS OFF PRG PRW PVT PZ QC SB SS SSH TST	Abandoned well Background well Extraction well Injection well Irrigation well Leachate well Monitoring well Observation well Off-site well Purge well Production well (public water supply) Private water-supply well Piezometer Quality control Soil/Geologic boring Soil-sample location Seismic shot hole Test well

			VAP	Vapor well
			VW	Vadose well
well	<i>completion_method</i>	13403	C	Concrete, porous
			GP	Gravel pack with perforations
			GS	Gravel pack with screen
			H	Horizontal gallery/collector
			NP	Natural fiber pack
			OE	Open-end
			OP	Open
			OTH	Other
			P	Perforated or slotted
			S	Screen
			SP	Sand point
			UNK	Unknown
			W	Walled or shored
well_completion	<i>drilling_method</i>	13404	AH	Air hammer
			AP	Air percussion
			AR	Air rotary
			CO	Coring
			CT	Cable tool
			HA	Hollow-stem auger
			JT	Jetting
			MR	Mud rotary
			OTH	Other
			RR	Reverse rotary
			SA	Solid-stem auger
			UNK	Unknown
			WC	Wireline coring
			WR	Water rotary
well_completion	<i>casing_status</i>	13405	O	Other
			P	Permanent
			R	Removed
			S	Surface
			T	Temporary
			U	Unknown
well_completion	<i>casing_status</i> <i>screen_material</i>	13406	ABS	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene
			BRK	Brick
			CBS	Carbon steel
			CNC	Concrete
			COP	Copper
			COS	Coated steel
			FBG	Fiberglass
			GLS	Galvanized steel
			LCS	Low carbon steel
			MET	Other metal
			OTH	Other

			P40 P80 PLA PLY PVC RST S30 S31 SLS STL TFL TIL UNK WD WRI	PVC schedule 40 PVC schedule 80 Other plastics Polypropylene Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) Rock or stone Stainless steel 304 Stainless steel 3161 Stainless steel Steel Teflon Tile Unknown Wood Wrought iron
well_completion	<i>seal_type</i>	13407	BF BP BS CG CH CO GB GP OT SP UN VG	Backfill Bentonite pellets Bentonite slurry Cement grout Chemical grout Concrete Granular bentonite Gravel pack Other Sand pack Unknown Volclay grout
well_completion	<i>screen_type</i>	13408	BS CS MS NS OT PP PB ST UN	Bridge slot Continuous-slot wire-wound Machine slotted casing No screen Other Perforated pipe Pipe base Shutter type Unknown
well_completion	<i>pump_type</i>	13409	B C H O S U	Bailer Combination Hydrostar Organic/bladder Submersible Unknown

Optional Domain Sets

In addition to the default domain sets, three very large optional domain sets are delivered in text files in the `\ermadm\cfg` directory. If your project was created using at least the ERMA Basic Environmental schema, or if your existing schema includes the **analytic_methods** and **analytic_results** tables, you can use these domains to supplement the columns in these tables as follows:

- `an_mthd.txt` --- Contains values for the `analysis_method` column in the **analytic_methods** table; domain number 13208.
- `val_name.txt` --- Contains values for the `value_name` column in the **analytic_results** table; domain number 13212.
- `cas_num.txt` --- Contains values for the `cas_number` column in the **analytic_results** table; domain number 13213.

You can review the contents of these files using **Notepad** (or your editor). Each line in each optional file has the following format:

Domain #|Domain Value|Domain Description

Domain Tables

Three domain tables corresponding to the optional `.txt` files are also delivered (the `list_domain` table normally contains all domain definitions). The data definitions in each of these tables are as follows:

List Analytic Methods Table Data Dictionary (ERMA Database Table Name: `list_an_mthd`)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<code>ldomain</code>	yes	integer	
<code>domainvalue</code>	yes	character (8)	The optional domain values (delivered in the <code>an_mthd.txt</code> file) for analytic methods.
<code>domaindesc</code>	yes	character (64)	The descriptions of each domain value.

List Value Name Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *list_val_name*)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>ldomain</i>	yes	integer	
<i>domainvalue</i>	yes	character (12)	The optional domain values (delivered in the <i>val_name.txt</i> file) for value names.
<i>domaindesc</i>	yes	character (64)	The descriptions of each domain value.

List CAS Number Table Data Dictionary
(ERMA Database Table Name: *list_cas_num*)

Column	Required	Type (Size)	Definition
<i>ldomain</i>	yes	integer	
<i>domainvalue</i>	yes	character (12)	The optional domain values (delivered in the <i>cas_num.txt</i> file) for CAS numbers.
<i>domaindesc</i>	yes	character (64)	The descriptions of each domain value.

Using the Optional Domain Files

If you decide to use one of the optional *.txt* domain files, you can edit the file using **Notepad** (or your own editor) to delete unwanted values. This lets you add only those analysis values and CAS values that are appropriate for your project. You can also add new values to the existing set of values and/or edit the existing values.

Then use **Data Loader** to load the *.txt* file as a pipe-delimited ASCII input file to the corresponding table; for example, load the *an_mthd.txt* file to the *list_an_mthd* table. Once this is done, you can access the optional domains as you would other delivered domains using **DDF Editor**.

Note: To access **Data Loader**, select **Tools > ERMA Data Manager** from the MGE window to open the **ERMA Data Manager Tools** dialog box. Then select **Data Loader** and click **OK** to open the **Data Loader** dialog box. For more information and an exercise on using **Data Loader**, see “Loading, Reviewing, and Retrieving Data” in *Working with ERMA Data Manager*.

Note: If you do not want to use the optional domains delivered in the `\ermadm\cfg` directory, you can delete the domain definitions and the corresponding tables using **DDF Editor**.

Feature Information

This section provides detailed information, such as code, type, category, level (Lev), style (Sty), weight (Wt), and color (Clr), about each feature delivered in the ERMA project schemas (except the Minimum Database schema). This information is useful when planning to modify existing features or add new features to the database using **Feature Table Editor**. (For information and an exercise on using **Feature Table Editor**, see “Editing the Feature Table” in *Working with ERMA Data Manager*.)

<i>To Learn About</i>	<i>See Page</i>
General Mapping Features	3 - 2
Basic Environmental Features	3 - 2
Minimum Geology Features:	3 - 4
Geologic Map Attributes	3 - 4
Geologic Section Graphics	3 - 4
Patterns	3 - 5
Basic Environmental/Geology Features	3 - 7

General Mapping Features

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Contour Annotation	GC_ANN	Label	Map Attributes	39	0	0	0	
Major Contour	GC_CMJ	Line	Map Attributes	39	0	2	0	
Minor Contour	GC_CMN	Line	Map Attributes	40	2	0	0	
Digitizing Control Symbol	MPPSUDCTRL	Point	Map Attributes	28		0	0	well
Digitizing Control Z Value	MPPSUDZVAL	Label	Map Attributes	29		0	0	well

Basic Environmental Features

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Analytical Methods	ANYT_METH		Uncategorized					analytic_methods
Analytical Results	ANYT_RES		Uncategorized					analytical_results
Sample Data	SAMPLE_DATA		Uncategorized					sample_data
Sample Location	SAMPLE_LOC		Uncategorized					sample_location
Washboring	E0001	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Vertical Core	E0002	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Prop. Expel.	E0003	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Piezometer Observation	E0004	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Angle Core	E0005	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Spt Hole	E0006	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Spt Core	E0007	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Core Penetrometer	E0008	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Undisturbed Sample	E0009	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Water Level & Date	E00010	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Private Well	E00011	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Water Well	E00012	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Dual Completion Well	E00013	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Purge Well	E00014	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Prime Well	E00015	Point	Environmental	11	0	0	0	well

			Samples					
Water Monitor Well	E00016	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Surface Samples	E00017	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00018	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Sampling Well	E00019	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Stab Well	E00020	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00021	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00022	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00023	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Location	E00024	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Monitor Well Confine	E00025	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Production Well	E00026	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Domestic Well	E00027	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Public Well	E00028	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Irrigation Well	E00029	Point	Environmental Samples	11	0	0	0	well
Map Frame Annotation	MPMAPANNO	Label	GENERAL	4		0	0	
Map Frame	MPMAPFRAME	Line	GENERAL	4	0	1	0	
Map Tic Marks	MPMAPTICS	Point	GENERAL	4		0	0	
Restricted Area Label Symbology	RSAREALABEL	Label	GENERAL	41		0	4	
Restricted Area Line Symbology	RSAREALINE	Line	GENERAL	40	0	1	4	
Default Bottom Symbol	BOTTOM_SYM	Point	Well	10	0	0	0	well
Non-Intersecting Well Symbol	MPNONIWELS	Point	Well	10		0	0	well
Well Name Position	MPWELLNAME	Label	Well	14		0	0	well
Default Well Symbol	MPWELLSYM	Point	Well	11	0	0	0	well
Well Track	MPWELLTRAK	Point	Well	13	0	0	0	well
Over Post Symbol	POST_SYM	Point	Well	53	0	0	2	well
Default Top Symbol	TOP_SYM	Point	Well	10	0	0	13	well

Minimum Geology Features --- Geologic Map Attributes

(Additions to the features delivered in the Basic Environmental schema.)

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Section Horizon Control	MPHORZCTRL	Point	Geologic Map Attributes	19	0	0	0	well
Section Horizon Control Value	MPHORZVAL	Label	Geologic Map Attributes	12				

Minimum Geology Features --- Geologic Section Graphics (GSG)

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Fluid	FLUID		Uncategorized					fluid
Fluid Penetration	FLUID_PEN		Uncategorized					fluid_penetration
Stratigraphic Penetration	STRAT_PEN		Uncategorized					strat_pen
Stratigraphic Unit	STRAT_UNIT		Uncategorized					strat_unit
Section-Line Default Symbology	MPSECTLINE	Line	GSG	50	0	1	4	sect_line
Section-Line Name	MPSECTNAME	Label	GSG	50	0	1	4	sect_line
Fluid Name	XSBN	Label	GSG	45	0	0	4	fluid
Fluid-Penetration Annotation	XSCA	Label	GSG	25	0	0	4	fluid_pen
Fluid Penetration	XSCP	Line	GSG	25	0	1	6	fluid_pen
Cross-Section Description	XSDESC	Label	GSG	5		0	0	
Depth Label	XSDPLB	Label	GSG	12	0	0	3	
Depth Line	XSDPLN	Line	GSG	12	0	1	2	
Minor Depth Line	XSDPLNMIN	Line	GSG	7	0	0	2	
Cross-Section Datum Line	XSDTLN	Line	GSG	9	0	1	3	
Fluid	XSFB	Line	GSG	45	0	1	6	fluid
Cross-Section Frame	XSFRME	Line	GSG	5	0	1	0	
Cross-Section Hinge Line	XSHGLN	Line	GSG	10	5	0	0	
Hinge-Line Azimuth Arrows	XSHGLNAZARRW	Point	GSG	11	0	1	0	
Hinge-Line Az. Values	XSHGLNAZIM	Label	GSG	11	0	0	0	
Hinge-Line Coordinates	XSHGLNCOORD	Label	GSG	11	0	0	0	
Hinge-Line Distances	XSHGLNDIST	Label	GSG	11	0	0	0	
Hinge-Line Markers	XSHGLNMRK	Line	GSG	11	0	0	0	

Stratigraphic Unit Penetration Annotation	XSSA	Label	GSG	26	0	0	2	strat_pen
Strat. Unit Bottom	XSSB	Line	GSG	46	1	1	2	strat unit
Strat. Unit Name	XSSN	Label	GSG	46		0	2	strat unit
Strat. Unit Penetration	XSSP	Line	GSG	26	0	1	2	strat pen
Stratigraphic Unit Top	XSST	Line	GSG	46	0	1	2	strat unit
Cross Section Title	XSTITL	Label	GSG	5		0	0	
Major Vertical Grid Line	XSVGLNMAJ	Line	GSG	6	0	1	1	
Minor Vertical Grid Line	XSVGLNMIN	Line	GSG	6	0	0	1	
Section Well Path	XSWPTH	Line	GSG	22	0	0	0	well
Section Well-Path Bot. Well Name	XSWPTHBWLNAM	Label	GSG	22	0	0	0	well
Section Well-Path Elevation	XSWPTHELEV	Label	GSG	22	0	0	93	well
Section Well-Path Total Depth	XSWPTHTDPTH	Label	GSG	22	0	0	0	well
Section Well-Path Top Well Name	XSWPTHTWLNAM	Label	GSG	22	0	0	0	well

Minimum Geology Features --- Patterns

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category (10006)	Lev 1-63	Fill Clr	Cell	Table
Anhydrite or gypsum	10250AH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	8	WPAH	
Arkose	10250AK	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPAK	
Argillaceous limestone	10250AL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPAL	
Breccia	10250BR	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPBR	
Conglomerate	10250CG	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPCG	
Chalk	10250CK	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPCK	
Inorganic clays high elasticity	10250CH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	CH	
Inorganic clay	10250CL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPCL	
Coal (carbonaceous)	10250CO	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPCO	
Clay	10250CY	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51		CY	
Dolomitic limestone	10250DL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPDL	
Dolomite	10250DM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	10	WPDM	
Dykes	10250DY	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPDY	
Extrusive (volcanic) rocks	10250EX	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	6	WPEX	
Clayey gravels	10250GC	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GC	
Greywacke	10250GK	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPGK	
Silty gravels	10250GM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GM	
Poorly graded gravels	10250GP	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GP	

Gravel	10250GV	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPGV	
Well-graded gravels	10250GW	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	GW	
Igneous rocks (general)	10250IG	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPIG	
Intrusives (plutonics)	10250IN	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	6	WPIN	
K and Mg salts	10250KM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	5	WPKM	
Limestone (calcareous)	10250LC	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51		LC	
Lignite (brown coal)	10250LG	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	9	WPLG	
Sandy limestone	10250LS	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	3	WPLS	
Inorganic silts, fine sands	10250MH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	MH	
Inorganic silts, very fine sands	10250ML	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	ML	
Metamorphics (general)	10250MM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPMM	
Marl	10250MR	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPMR	
Mudstone	10250MS	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPMS	
Halite	10250NA	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	9	WPNA	
Organic clays	10250OH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	OH	
Organic silts	10250OL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	OL	
Peat	10250PT	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	PT	
Quartzite	10250QT	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPQT	
Sand	10250SA	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSA	
Clayey sands	10250SC	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSC	
Shale	10250SH	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	7	WPSH	
Silt	10250SJ	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSJ	
General salt (saliferous)	10250SL	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPSL	
Silty sands	10250SM	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	SM	
Poorly graded sands	10250SP	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	SP	
Sandstone	10250SS	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	4	WPSS	
Siltstone	10250ST	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	2	WPST	
Well-graded sands	10250SW	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	SW	
Tuff	10250TF	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPTF	
Tillite, diamictite	10250TI	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPTI	
Volcanic agglomerate/breccia	10250VA	Pattern	Pattern Feature	51	0	WPVA	

Basic Environmental/Geology Features

(Additions to the features in the Basic Environmental schema and in the Minimum Pattern Feature schema.)

Name (32-character limit)	Code (12-char)	Type	Category	Lev 1-63	Sty 0-7	Wt 0-31	Clr 0-256	Table
Well completion	WELL_COMP		Uncategorized					well_completion
Well sample data	WELL_SAMP		Uncategorized					well_sample_data
Down-hole test	DOWNHL_TEST		Uncategorized					down_hole_test

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)			2. REPORT DATE July 1997	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Final report
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Comparison of Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS), Release 1.6, and Intergraph Corporation Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Software			5. FUNDING NUMBERS	
6. AUTHOR(S) M. Scott Herbst, Matthew A. Sanfilippo			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER	
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Michael Baker Corporation 420 Rouser Road Airport Office Park, Building 3 Coraopolis, PA 15108				
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station 1309 Halls Ferry Road Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199			10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER Contract Report CADD-97-1	
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Available from National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.				
12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.			12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE	
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) <p>This report compares the environmental portion of the Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS) to the default data structure provided with Intergraph Corporation's Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) software. The purpose of this comparison was to evaluate the ability of the ERMA product to support the data structures, attributes, and domains required by the TSSDS. This report was prepared to provide guidance to Department of Defense personnel and their contractors who may be implementing the TSSDS and may be using the ERMA suite of products. The information in this report will be used by the Tri-Service Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)/Geographic Information System (GIS) Technology Center to help determine areas for further development of the TSSDS, and it will be provided to Intergraph Corporation for use in developing a TSSDS-compliant ERMA package.</p>				
14. SUBJECT TERMS Environmental Resource Management Application (ERMA) Intergraph Corporation Tri-Service CADD/GIS Technology Center Tri-Service Spatial Data Standards (TSSDS)			15. NUMBER OF PAGES 258	
			16. PRICE CODE	
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT UNCLASSIFIED	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE UNCLASSIFIED	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	